UNCLASSIFIED

MCCC Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10778 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. C. Huffman

Signature/date

May - Sept 72

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3 MAY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	22MAR72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	3MAY72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	5APR72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	3MAY72 *
	15-2	12APR72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	3MAY72 *
	21-2	3MAY72 *
	21-3	26APR72
	21-4	26APR72
	21-5	26APR72
	21-6	26APR72
	21-7	26APR72
	21-8	3MAY72 *
	21-9	3MAY72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26APR72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	3MAY72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON	31	3MAY72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26APR72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	3MAY72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	26APR72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26APR72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26APR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES, IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	3MAY72 *
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	3MAY72 *
	46-2	26APR72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	22MAR72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 MAY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	197,084	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		92,546	46.96	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	35,328	17.93	38.17	
FMF PACIFIC	#	57,218	29.03	61.83	
VIETNAM	¢	1,371	00.70		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31MAR72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15APR72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 22APR71 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP AS OF 1MAY72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	ROTO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	671	571	1,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	629	502	1,131	91.06	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	248	218	466	37.52	41.20	
FMF PACIFIC	@	381	284	665	53.54	58.80	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 20MAR72.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15APR72.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

TAB [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

3 MAY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	ENROUTE CONUS
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1 APR 72
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

Unclassified

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

3 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92546	3205									
MIDPAC				7070	233									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	57218	2006	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				797	31									
H&SBN		COL R. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	749	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	48		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C3	720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	102	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5583	183	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720630	
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		265	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			33	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720706	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		156	4	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720706	
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		718	38	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720706	6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		822	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		59		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		35		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720706	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	406	5	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		179		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720730	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 19/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		165		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720601	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		487		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720715	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	2107	37	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		433		C4	T	2	1	1	4	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		335	33	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	720701	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG	IWAKUNI	209		C4	T	2	3	3	4			7/F-4B
VMFA-212(MAG-15(FWD))	18*	LTCOL R. D. REVIE	DANANG	294	4	C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH	KANEOHE	197		C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	720430	11/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		197		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		151		C4	P	4	2	3	3			12/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		170		C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	720601	12/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		25		C4	P	4	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		50		C2	P	2	1	2	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24811	771									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24811	771									
H&S CO		MAJ T. P DICKSON		114		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720531	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13948	608	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. NAWRZYNIAK		1326	39	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

3 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	8		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	62	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	38	C2	P	1	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720301	8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720414	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. P. TREHY	CP SCHWAB	1237	26	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		983	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES	16	LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	FUJI			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720407	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		210	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720407	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	16/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		501	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			48/M48 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		160	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR M. J. BOUDREAU(USN)		112	111	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT J. W. VARBEL (USN)		23	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	186	5	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	OKINAWA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		128	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		476	6	C3	X	1	2	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		270	10	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	730331	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	527	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8038	119	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5444	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		GYSGT P. O. PAUL		5		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2		
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720515	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	3	2	C2	720331	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

3 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		198	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		199	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		594	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
2D TOPO PLT		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		27		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		119	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	38	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	13744	220	C2	X	2	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	48	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	X	3	3	3	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		607	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWWU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		186		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2		
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		292	2	C3	X	3	3	3	4			7/KC-130D
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		181	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C3	P	2	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	227		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	207		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C4		
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		489		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		275		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. F. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		305		C3	X	4	1	1	4	3/F-4B, 24		3/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	720520	11/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		167		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720615	14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		611		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720510	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		300	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BOOKS		165		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		66		C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720710	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		284	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C3	720515	9/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17		CUBI PT											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	198	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720515	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	329	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1		9/A-6A, 4/KA-6D, 3/A-6B
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	197		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720516	10/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		196	4	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C4	720501	11/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		690		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720510	18/CH-46F, 9/CH-53A, 7/CH-53D, 15/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		406	38	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	720603	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

3 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	MO L. R. COKE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		195		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720530	18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	266	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	221		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		212	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720603	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		196		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720315	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)														
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER											
H&MS-29		MAJ J. P. KIZER		208	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		130										
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		190		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720603	20/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)														
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		164		C2	P	2	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
VMOTE-1														
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3		
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		514	7	C2	X	1	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		250	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720528	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		52		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		205	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3		8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1		16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		197	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3	720401	16/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		417		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		267	34	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720427	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		45		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTIMEIER		166		C2	X	2	1	1	2			17/A-4M
VMA-331	15	LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE	CHINA LAKE	165		C3	X	4	1	1	1	C3		5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR	BEAUFORT	324	3	C4	T	2	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542		MAJ T. A. ELKENBERY		5										

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GYMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 29APR-11MAY72.
16. AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28APR-3JUN72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

UNCLASSIFIED

GROUND EQUIPMENT

3 MAY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		210		29	15	14	80				48	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C		189		33	14	14	64				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A		100		22	6	18	54								
155 HOW TD	M1141A		66		18							48				
155 HOW SP	M109		28						10			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		134		43	5		29				38	7	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		16					7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		4			7	3			11				
LVTR	M51		18				4	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)		30				11	8					9		1	1	
LVTP-5			322				119	69				114		10	10	
LVTE-1			7													

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	RVH	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		23	2	3			10			7				1	
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		61	3			3	8		8	26	8			5	
TA-4J		13							13						
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	61	12				10			30					9
EA-6A	4	20	5				3			3				9	
RF-4B	4	27	9				8			10					
F-4B		90	9				36		19	14				12	
F-4J		103	1			11				24	40			27	
A-4E	8	69	17	17			6		24		5				
A-4F		27					27								
A-4M	6	35							16		19				
OV-10A	1	48		10		3		5				16			14
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	47		6	8	7		2							24
UH-1N		26										24	2		
AH-1G	1	12						4							8
AH-1J		31		4								23	4		
CH-46D		50	4	3	30	12		1							
CH-46F	2	170				17		57				66	12		18
CH-53A		66						56				10			
CH-53D		99		19	10	12						54	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/5/EA-6A), DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A), AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. ONBOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)_224 (9/A-6a, 3/A-6B, & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER"
6. VMA-324 (w/16/A-4M) AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 15-29APR72.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.

TAB-23

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

3 MAY 1972

NOTES:
(1) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DAWN PATROL 72, A COMBINED/JOINT NATO EXERCISE IN THE NORTHERN AEGEAN SEA AREA DURING THE PERIOD 2-14MAY72.
(2) ENROUTE (6MAY72) TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS FOR PORT VISIT 7-8MAY72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (9-12MAY72) TO ONSLOW BEACH, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXOTIC DANCER V.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(3)	(3)									
OKINAWA		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
JAPAN	(3)			(1)						(2)	
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA											
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

3 MAY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	8
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	78	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	22	
#OTHERS	165	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 20APR72.	369	8
MAG-15 (FWD) (TA-4F) VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-212 (F-4J) VMFA-232 (F-4J)	1,002	5
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 1MAY72.	1,371	13

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	110	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,309	608
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,657	21
(2)	3D FSR	2,721	44
	TOTAL III MAF	17,797	673
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	760	25
	HOSPITAL	1	
	OTHER TOTAL	761	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 27APR72.	18,558	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)(NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	666	48
	1ST MAW	4,778	50
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,444	98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 220808Z APR72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 290347Z APR72.
3D MARDIV 100457Z APR72.
MAG-36 220119Z APR72.
3D FSR 011111Z MAY72.
CAMP BUTLER 010924Z MAY72.

TAB 33

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

3 MAY 1972

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9DEC71 - 14JAN72	INDIAN OCEAN	ARG ALFA 31ST MAU BLT 2/4 HMM-165(-)	ON 9DEC71 ARG ALFA/31ST MAU WAS DIVERTED FROM NORMAL ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA AND ORDERED TO SINGAPORE FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN AREA. ON 13DEC71 ARG ALFA/31ST MAU ARRIVED IN THE VICINITY OF SINGAPORE. THE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) WITH HQ, 31ST MAU, HMM-165 (-)(REIN) AND ELEMENTS OF BLT 2/4 EMBARKED JOINED TG 74 AND SAILED INTO THE INDIAN OCEAN WHILE THE REMAINDER OF ARG ALFA/31ST MAU RETURNED TO SUBIC BAY. THE INDIAN OCEAN CONTINGENCY TERMINATED ON 7JAN72 AND THE USS TRIPOLI ARRIVED SUBIC BAY 14JAN72 JOINING THE REMAINDER OF THE ARG/MAU.
23DEC71	OKINAWA	331ST MAE	THE 331ST MARINE AMPHIBIOUS ELEMENT (HQ, 331ST MAE, L/3/9 (REIN), DET A, HMM-164 AND LSU) WAS ACTIVATED ON 23DEC71 AND TASK ORGANIZED FOR DEPLOYMENT WITH THE SEVENTH FLEET.
25DEC71	OKINAWA	MATCU-68, MAG-36, 1ST MAW	MATCU-68 WAS RELOCATED TO MAG-26, 2D MAW (QUANTICO), ON 25DEC71.
30DEC71	EL TORO, CALIF.	VMFA-334 MAG-36, 1ST MAW	VMFA-334 DEACTIVATED ON 30DEC71.
10JAN72	OKINAWA	331ST MAE	THE 331ST MAE WAS DEACTIVATED EFFECTIVE 100700Z JAN72.
12JAN72	BEAUFORT, S.C.	VMA-542, MAG-32, 2D MAW	VMA-542 (CADRE) WAS ACTIVATED ON 12JAN72.
15JAN72	QUANTICO	MATCU-78, MAG-26, 2D MAW	MATCU-78 DEACTIVATED on 15JAN72.
31MAR72	OKINAWA	HMA-369, MAG-36, 1ST MAW	HMA-369 WAS ACTIVATED AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA, ON 31MAR72.
1APR72	USS WASP (CVS-18)	MARINE DETACHMENT	THE MARINE DETACHMENT ABOARD THE USS WASP (CVS-18) WAS DEACTIVATED ON 1APR72.
1MAY72	NEW RIVER, N.C.	2D MAW	THE FOLLOWING ACTIVATIONS, DEACTIVATIONS, RE-DESIGNATIONS AND REORGANIZATIONS OF 2D MAW UNITS WAS ACCOMPLISHED: DEACTIVATED MHTG-40 H&MS-40 HMHT-401 HMMT-402 $MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20 VMFAT-201 VMAT(AW)-202 # VMAT-203 $MAG-26 H&MS-26 MABS-26 MATCU-68 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMH-362 HMH-461 % HMT-204 %MAG-29 % H&MS-29 % MABS-29(CADRE) MATCU-64 HMA-269 HMATE-269 HML-167 HMLTE-167 HML-268 (CADRE) VMOTE-1 VMO-1 NOTES: % ACTIVATED $ REORGANIZED # REDESIGNATED

TAB 41-6

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 22, 1972

3 MAY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,300	1,060	11,469	470	38,299
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,511	141	1,449	45	5,146
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,709	4,112	51,362	859	153,042
Hospital care not required	104,554	5,874	37,173	2,350	149,951
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,652	184	5	407	2,248
b. Returned to control	49	7	6	32	94
c. Current missing	257	116	83	606	1,062
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	246	492
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	159	140	707	1,096
Helicopter	2,306	66	429	74	2,875
b. From ground action	28,082	1,160	12,357	143	41,742
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,478	1,385	12,926	924	45,713
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	12	-	130
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	261	176	45	282	764
Helicopter	1,825	52	242	18	2,137
b. From other causes	4,946	618	1,391	280	7,235
TOTAL DEATHS	7,032	846	1,678	580	10,136

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
April 26, 1972

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 MAY 19.2

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 3 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 67 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
	196TH INF BDE
	1ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 84 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
ARVN 50 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 68 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 62 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 70 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 27 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 31 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

NOTE:
EFFECTIVE 14APR72 ALL RGR BDR REF BNS WILL BE CARRIED AS MANEUVER BNS.

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	229 BNs
U.S. ARMY	6 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	253 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 MAY 1972

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEP ASST C/S, J-3	BGEN WILLIAM H. LANAGAN JR.
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL WILLIAM WENTWORTH
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 47

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

10 MAY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	22MAR72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	10MAY72 * Denal
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	10MAY72 *
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72 *
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	10MAY72 *
	15-2	12APR72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	10MAY72 *
	21-2	10MAY72 *
	21-3	26APR72
	21-4	26APR72
	21-5	26APR72
	21-6	26APR72
	21-7	26APR72
	21-8	3MAY72
	21-9	10MAY72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26APR72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	3MAY72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	10MAY72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26APR72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	10MAY72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	10MAY72 *
	34-2	10MAY72 *
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26APR72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26APR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	10MAY72 *
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	10MAY72 *
	46-2	10MAY72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	22MAR72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72 *
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

10 MAY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	197,084	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		92,546	46.96	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	35,328	17.93	38.17	
FMF PACIFIC	#	57,218	29.03	61.83	
VIETNAM	¢	1,405	00.71		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31MAR72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15APR72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 22APR71 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP AS OF 9MAY72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	671	571	1,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	629	502	1,131	91.06	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	248	218	466	37.52	41.20	
FMF PACIFIC	●	381	284	665	53.54	58.80	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 20MAR72.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15APR72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

10 MAY 1972

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	O/H
EAST COAST				
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	CAPT G. R. GAY	68	77
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	LTCOL J. R. YATES	80	85
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	123	126
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	86
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. J. SPENCE	138	134
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. E. LEE	200	200
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL R. J. SCHENING	365	365
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. L. RUSHING	157	156
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL J. R. WAYERSKI	173	173
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	158	159
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR S. A. JOHNSON	136	137
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	67	68
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	61	68
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR D. R. SPARKS	120	124
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	365	371
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	CAPT J. J. MULHOLLAND	69	73
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL R. A. HEYWOOD	176	179
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	CAPT R. M. MALLARD	68	68
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	114	115
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	CAPT M. P. SAMS	86	96
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL D. M. TWOMEY	604	707
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH	231	235
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	107	114
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD	237	278
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	95	105
WEST COAST				
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR L. R. WILLIAMS	96	103
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	103	104
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	LTCOL J. M. DEAN	201	214
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	CAPT W. R. WALSH	86	86
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. M. SIMS	113	116
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR T. E. HEMINGWAY	134	135
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	90	92
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	96	104
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	77	78
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT R. G. HERMS	60	62
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL R. W. TELLER	245	251
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CAPT T. C. CARTER	61	69
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL T. E. MULVIHILL	272	272
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	105	105
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR A. P. BARRY	105	105
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	125
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	CAPT M. A. GURROLA	56	61
OVERSEAS				
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	LTCOL L. N. ANGELO	157	172
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL T. J. HOLT	234	279
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR P. L. LEFEVRE	112	117
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, RODMAN, CANAL ZONE	LTCOL F. W. ST. CLAIR	125	127
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR R. L. JOHNSON	100	104
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR D. J. ROBINSON	49	59
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	CAPT M. R. JANAY	88	89
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO, RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	114
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR E. J. LLOYD	88	92
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	126	128
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR M. W. WYDO	81	83
B-54	MB, NS, KODIAK, ALASKA	CAPT J. E. MCCLENAHAN	54	64
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL W. G. TIMME	271	273
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL B. J. READY	249	258
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL J. H. KEITH	590	584
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	MAJOR R. G. BURNSTEEL	86	92
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	388	414
B-60	MB, NAF, NAHA, OKINAWA	MAJOR V. D. SUTTON	48	54
B-61	UNASSIGNED			
B-62	UNASSIGNED			
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	99
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN	228	241
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	81
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	167
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY	LTCOL R. A. KUCI	146	151

Unclassified

TAB 14-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS

MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION

10 MAY 1972

MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*
S-1	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL T. D. PARSONS	2/1
S-2	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D. C.	CAPT R. E. CAHILL	4/36
S-3	OTTAWA, CANADA DET.		8
S-4	SPECIAL SECURITY DETAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.		6
S-5	COMPANY A, FRANKFURT, GERMANY	LTCOL J. L. COOPER	3/3
			9
S-6	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		7
S-7	BERN, SWITZERLAND		5
S-8	BONN, GERMANY		11
S-9	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		18
S-10	BUCHAREST, ROMANIA		5
S-11	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		5
S-12	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK		6
S-13	DUBLIN, IRELAND		5
S-14	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		8
S-15	HAMBURG, GERMANY		5
S-16	HELSINKI, FINLAND		14
S-17	LISBON, PORTUGAL		5
S-18	LONDON, ENGLAND		11
S-19	LUXEMBOURG, LUXEMBOURG		5
S-20	MADRID, SPAIN		8
S-21	MOSCOW, USSR		11
S-22	MUNICH, GERMANY		5
S-23	OLSO, NORWAY		6
S-24	PARIS, FRANCE		27
S-25	PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA		5
S-26	REYKJAVIK, ICELAND		5
S-27	ROME, ITALY		16
S-28	SOFIA, BULGARIA		5
S-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		6
S-30	THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS		5
S-31	VIENNA, AUSTRIA		19
S-32	WARSAW, POLAND		9
S-33	COMPANY B, BEIRUT, LEBANON	MAJOR J. B. DONOVAN	3/4
			7
S-34	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		5
S-35	ADDIS ABBABA, ETHIOPIA		7
S-36	ATHENS, GREECE		10
S-37	AMMAN, JORDAN		6
S-38	ANKARA, TURKEY		14
S-39	BAMAKO, MALI		5
S-40	BAKAR, SENEGAL		5
S-41	DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-42	INSTANBUL, TURKEY		6
S-43	JERUSALEM, ISRAEL		6
S-44	JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-45	ACCRA, GHANA		5
S-46	KHARTOUM, SUDAN		5
S-47	KINSHASHA, REP OF CONGO		7
S-48	KUWAIT CITY, KUWAIT		5
S-49	LAGOS, NIGERIA		7
S-50	MCGADISCIO, SOMALI REPUBLIC		6
S-51	MONROVIA, LIBERIA		5
S-52	NAIROBI, KENYA		5
S-53	NICOSIA, CYPRUS		15
S-54	PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA		5
S-55	RABAT, MOROCCO		8
S-56	TEHRAN, IRAN		12
S-57	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL		8
S-58	TRIPOLI, LIBYA		7
S-59	TUNIS, TUNISIA		6
S-60	COMPANY C, HONG KONG	MAJOR F. C. PLOWMAN	2/3
			6
S-61	BANGKOK, THAILAND		13
S-62	CALCUTTA, INDIA		6
S-63	CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA		5
S-64	COLOMBO, CEYLON		6
S-65	DJAKARTA, INDONESIA		9
S-66	KABUL, AFGHANISTAN		7
S-67	KATMANDU, NEPAL		6
S-68	KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA		6
S-69	MANILA, R. P. I.		17
S-70	NEW DELHI, INDIA		13
S-71	RANGOON, BURMA		6
S-72	RAWALPINDI, PAKISTAN		9
S-73	SEOUL, KOREA		11
S-74	SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA		5
S-75	TAIPEI, TAIWAN		7
S-76	TOKYO, JAPAN		10
S-77	VIENTIANE, LAOS		12
S-78	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND		5
S-79	PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA		11
S-80	COMPANY D, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	MAJOR C. G. HOILMAN	2/3
			6
S-81	ASUNCTION, PARAGUAY		8
S-82	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		13
S-83	BRASILIA, BRAZIL		5
S-84	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		9
S-85	CARACAS, VENEZUELA		11
S-86	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA		13
S-87	KINGSTON, JAMAICA		6
S-88	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA		10
S-89	LIMA, PERU		10
S-90	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA		6
S-91	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO		11
S-92	MONTEVIDEO, URAGUAY		10
S-93	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITA		7
S-94	QUITO, ECUADOR		10
S-95	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL		12
S-96	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA		6
S-97	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		7
S-98	SANTIAGO, CHILE		8
S-99	SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		10
S-100	TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS		6
(1) S-101	COMPANY E, SAIGON, RVN	MAJOR E. J. LAND JR.	2/10
S-102	INTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		2/90
S-102	EXTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		1/51
S-104	DANANG, RVN		10

(1) COMPANY E HAS A TOTAL OF 4 OFF AND 110 ENL ASSIGNED AS MEMBERS OF THE MARINE SECURITY GUARD, 10 MEMBERS OF WHICH ARE LOCATED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE IN DANANG. COMPANY E IS FURTHER AUGMENTED BY ONE OFF AND 51 ENL PERSONNEL FOR EXTERIOR GUARD PURPOSES.

MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE DETACHMENT		COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*	HOME PORT
A-1	USS ALBANY	(CG-10)	CAPTAIN L. C. REIFSNIDER	39	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-2	USS AMERICA	(CVA-66)	CAPTAIN E. H. LAWRENCE	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-3	USS CANOPUS	(AS-34)	CAPTAIN R. C. OATES	24	HOLY LOCK, SCOTLAND
A-4	USS CHICAGO	(CG-11)	MAJOR J. L. MIKKELSON	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-5	USS COLUMBUS	(CG-12)	CAPTAIN M. J. MOSS	39	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-6	USS CONSTELLATION	(CVA-64)	CAPTAIN L. C. GOUND	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-7	USS CORAL SEA	(CVA-43)	CAPTAIN J. P. GLASGOW	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-8	USS ENTERPRISE	(CVA-(N)-(65))	CAPTAIN B. L. WILLIAMS	67	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-9	USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT	(CVA-42)	CAPTAIN G. H. WALLS	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-10	USS FORRESTAL	(CVA-59)	CAPTAIN J. H. VANDYNE	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-11	USS HANCOCK	(CVA-19)	MAJOR L. R. FRESQUEZ	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-12	USS HOLLAND	(AS-32)	CAPTAIN J. H. DAVIS	30	ROTA, SPAIN
A-13	USS HUNLEY	(AS-31)	CAPTAIN R. C. ZWEINER	30	GUAM
A-14	USS INDEPENDENCE	(CVA-62)	CAPTAIN K. J. HEBERT	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-15	USS INTNEPID	(CVS-11)	CAPTAIN L. D. ALEXANDER	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.
A-16	USS JOHN F. KENNEDY	(CVA-67)	CAPTAIN M. N. SHAHAN	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-17	USS KITTY HAWK	(CVA-63)	CAPTAIN N. F. CARLUCCI	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-18	USS LITTLE ROCK	(CLG-4)	CAPTAIN E. D. WHITEHEAD	39	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
A-19	USS LONG BEACH	(CG-(N)-(9))	CAPTAIN A. D. LEHR	39	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-20	USS MIDWAY	(CVA-41)	CAPTAIN S. H. BOEDDINGHAUS	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-21	USS NEWPORT NEWS	(CA-148)	CAPTAIN N. A. LIEURANCE	35	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-22	USS OKLAHOMA CITY	(CLG-5)	CAPTAIN J. D. CHASE	39	YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
A-23	USS ORISKANY	(CVA-34)	CAPTAIN C. J. SCHLACK	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-24	USS PROTEUS	(AS-19)	CAPTAIN M. V. BROCK	23	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-25	USS PROVIDENCE	(CLG-6)	CAPTAIN D. F. WYRAUCH	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-26	USS RANGER	(CVA-61)	CAPTAIN W. J. DIBELLO	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-27	USS SARATOGA	(CVA-60)	CAPTAIN D. W. CLEELAND	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-28	USS SIMON LAKE	(AS-33)	CAPTAIN B. J. FRIEBOLIN	[illegible]	CHARLESTON, S. C.
A-29	USS SPRINGFIELD	(CLG-7)	CAPTAIN G. E. BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]
A-30	USS TICONDEROGA	(CVA-14)	CAPTAIN P. J. CORBETT	55	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 14-2

* THE O/H FIGURE CLOSELY APPROXIMATES THE T/O AT ALL TIMES.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

10 MAY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	ENR 3D MAW FOR RETIREMENT ON 1JUL72
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 14APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

Unclassified

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

10 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92546	3205									
MIDPAC				7070	233									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	57218	2006	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				797	31									
H&SBN		COL R. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	749	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	48		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C3	720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	102	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5583	183	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720630	
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		265	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			33	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720706	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		156	4	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720706	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		718	38	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720706	6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		822	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		59		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		35		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720706	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	406	5	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		179		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720730	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 19/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		165		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720601	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		487		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720715	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	2107	37	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		433		C4	T	2	1	1	4	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		335	33	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	720701	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG	IWAKUNI	209		C4	T	2	3	3	4			7/F-4B
VMFA-212(MAG-15(FWD))	18*	LTCOL R. D. REVIE	DANANG	294	4	C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH	KANEOHE	197		C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	720430	11/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		197		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		151		C4	P	4	2	3	3			12/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		170		C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	720601	12/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		25		C4	P	4	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		50		C2	P	2	1	2	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24811	771									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24811	771									
H&S CO		MAJ T. P DICKSON		114		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720531	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13948	608	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1326	39	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

10 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	8		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	62	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	38	C2	P	1	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720301	8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720414	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL F. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. P. TREHY	CP SCHWAB	1237	26	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		983	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES	16	LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	FUJI			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720407	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		210	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720407	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	16/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		501	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			48/M48 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. FAGAN		160	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR M. J. BOUDREAU (USN)		112	111	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT J. W. VARBEL (USN)		23	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	186	5	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	DONNA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		128	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		476	6	C3	X	1	2	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		270	10	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	730331	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	527	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	8038	119	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5444	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		GYSGT P. O. PAUL		5		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2		
MWHS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720515	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	3	2	C2	720331	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

10 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
HMH-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		195		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720530	18/CH-46F
HMH-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	266	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMH-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	221		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	18/CH-46F
HMH-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		212	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720603	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		196		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720315	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)														
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER											
H&MS-29		MAJ J. P. KIZER		208	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, TME 22(MAG-29)														
SU 2, TME 22(MAG-29)														
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		130										
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOMREY JR.		190		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720603	20/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)														
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		164		C2	P	2	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)														
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
VMOTE-1														
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3		
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		514	7	C2	X	1	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		250	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720528	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		52		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		205	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3		8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1		16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		197	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3	720401	16/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		417		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		267	34	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720427	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		45		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTIMEIER		166		C2	X	2	1	1	2			17/A-4M
VMA-331	15	LTCOL P. E. BROOKSBIRE	CHINA LAKE	165		C3	X	4	1	1	1	C3		5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR	BEAUFORT	324	3	C4	T	2	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542		MAJ T. A. EIKENBERY		5										

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 29APR-11MAY72.
16. AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28APR-3JUN72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

10 MAY 1972

NOTES:

(1) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DAWN PATROL 72 (2-14MAY72) A COMBINED/JOINT NATO EXERCISE IN THE NORTHERN AEGEAN SEA. SCHEDULED FOR OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN (15-18MAY72) WHILE ENROUTE ATHENS, GREECE, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 19-25MAY72.

(2) DEPARTED ASSIGNED OPERATING AREA 20 NAUTICAL MILES EAST OF THE VIETNAM DMZ ON 5MAY72 AND ARRIVED SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., 9MAY72 FOR UPKEEP.

(3) ENROUTE (9-12MAY72) TO ONSLOW BEACH, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXOTIC DANCER V, A LARGE SCALE JOINT EXERCISE IN THE CAMP LEJEUNE/CHERRY POINT/CROATAN NATIONAL FOREST AREAS OF NORTH CAROLINA, DURING THE PERIOD 16-25MAY72.

(4) SCHEDULED TO DEPART EL TORO, CALIFORNIA, (12MAY72) TO OCEANA NAS, VIRGINIA, FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION (22-26MAY72) PRIOR TO DEPLOYMENT ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 25JUL72-12FEB73.

(5) SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA, 11MAY72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(3)				(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
OKINAWA	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)						
JAPAN										(2)	
LANDING FORCE	(3)										
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1										
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

10 MAY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	10
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	90	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	168	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 4MAY72.	382	10
MAG-15 (FWD) (TA-4F) VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-212 (F-4J) VMFA-232 (F-4J)	1,023	6
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 9MAY72.	1,405	16

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF.

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	74	
	3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,473	608
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,755	21
(2)	3D FSR	2,688	44
	TOTAL III MAF	17,990	673
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	764	25
	HOSPITAL	2	
	OTHER TOTAL	766	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 4MAY72.	18,756	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79,3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	666	48
	1ST MAW	4,778	50
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,444	98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 060926Z MAY72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 052345Z MAY72.
3D MARDIV 080741Z MAY72.
MAG-36 060107Z MAY72.
3D FSR 080715Z MAY72.
CAMP BUTLER 050941Z MAY72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31st MAU *

10 MAY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	8	12		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	52	1067	3	41
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	131	1673	9	88

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

BLT BRAVO *

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	57	1258	4	61
BTRY "D", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	77	1631	7	89

SHIPPING

USS DENVER	(LPD-9)
USS MOBILE	(LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA	(LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU

10 MAY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU HQ	7	10		
(COL R. J. PERRICH)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	38	904	2	35
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
(1) DET, 9TH MAB				
(1) DET, 31ST MAU				
(1) DET, BLT 1/9				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	36		2
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN	1	25		
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, 3D FSR	2	37		
DET, 3D SERV		31		
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	54	246	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	117	1562	6	65

NOTE: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED PARENT ORGANIZATION.

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1E
2/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-10B & NC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENCER

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 29, 1972 10 MAY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,302	1,060	11,469	470	38,301
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,511	141	1,449	45	5,146
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,719	4,112	51,363	862	153,056
Hospital care not required	104,557	5,874	37,173	2,357	149,961
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,652	184	5	407	2,248
b. Returned to control	49	7	6	33	95
c. Current missing	269	118	83	611	1,081
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	246	492
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	159	140	707	1,096
Helicopter	2,308	66	429	74	2,877
b. From ground action	28,082	1,160	12,357	143	41,742
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,480	1,385	12,926	924	45,715
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	114	-	13	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	261	176	45	282	764
Helicopter	1,831	52	242	19	2,144
b. From other causes	4,949	618	1,391	280	7,238
TOTAL DEATHS	7,041	846	1,678	581	10,146

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 3, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 MAY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH●	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 3 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 65 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
	196TH INF BDE
TOTAL 82 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 64 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 72 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 33 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 37 BNs	

● Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	231 BNs
U.S. ARMY	6 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	255 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)	10 MAY 1972
ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES	
ARMY	43,787
NAVY	2,895
AIR FORCE	17,177
MARINE CORPS	1,405
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	65,351

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)	
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,726
AUSTRALIA	141
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	184
NEW ZEALAND	58
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	39,188

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,149,128

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4MAY72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP AS OF 9MAY72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

10 MAY 1972 (final)

COMMAN
Commandant: General LEE, BYUNG MOON

Strength: 26,822

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-). The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below.

NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2D ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eigth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 2D Brigade is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 3. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

CHART #1

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy Personnel.
** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 2D Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

TAB 48-1

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

17 MAY 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	10MAY72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	10MAY72
	15-2	12APR72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	17MAY72
	21-2	17MAY72
	21-3	17MAY72
	21-4	17MAY72
	21-5	17MAY72
	21-6	17MAY72
	21-7	17MAY72
	21-8	17MAY72
	21-9	17MAY72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	17MAY72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	17MAY72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	17MAY72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17MAY72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	17MAY72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	17MAY72
	34-2	17MAY72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	17MAY72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26APR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	17MAY72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	17MAY72
	46-2	17MAY72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	17MAY72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	11MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				91351	3503									
MIDPAC				6602	204									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55621	2212	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				777	31									
H&SBN		COL R. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	729	24	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	48		C2	X	4	1	1	1			5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	104	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	102	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5169	153	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720630	
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		265	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			33	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720706	
HQCO (-)		CAPT M. B. BROWN		156	4	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720706	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GADOURY		703	40	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720706	6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2BN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		432	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	6/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		58		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		36		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720706	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	396	10	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BANSMAIER		160		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 43/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		160		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	720601	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		486		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720715	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	2133	43	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		403		C4	T	2	1	1	4	C3	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		305	36	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	720801	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG	IWAKUNI	252	3	C4	T	2	3	3	4			7/F-4B
VMFA-212(MAG-15(FWD))	18*	LTCOL R. D. REVIE	DANANG	294	4	C1		1	1	1	1			11/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH	KANEOHE	222		C4	T	2	1	1	4			12/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		193		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		151		C4	P	4	1	2	2			4/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		173		C3	P	4	3	3	3	C3	720601	13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		47		C3	R	2	1	3	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				23748	1033									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	23748	1033									
H&S CO		MAJ T. P DICKSON		114		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13830	879	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1326	39	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	38	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. P. TREHY	CP SCHWAB	937	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720530	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		983	39	C1		1*	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES	16	LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	FUJI			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		220	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON JR.		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		531	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			43/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. FAGAN		230	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H. J. BOUDREAU (USN)		124	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720530	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		21	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	184	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		136	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		476	6	C3	X	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL J. H. RIPLEY		273	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	579	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	7214	119	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4867	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	3	2			
MAG-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2			
DET A, MAG-12														
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		528		C2	T	1	1	1	2		720517	3/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		368	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]LASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON	IWAKUNI	158		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720530	12/A-4E
DET A, VMA-211														
VMA-311	11	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON	KADENA	190		C1		1	1	1	1			11/A-4E
DET A, VMA-311														
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	231		C2	P	2	1	1	2			9/A-6A
DET A, VMA(AW)-533														
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		285		C1		1	1	1	1			3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		193	18	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		54		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17*	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN	DANANG	241		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	17*	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	2	2	1			15/F-4J
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	303	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2			5/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		505	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		199		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2347	21									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		542		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI		390	14	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		73		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	304	3	C1		1	1	1	1			2/AH-1J, 14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		290	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	169		C2	P	2	1	1	1			15/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		273	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720701	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		105		C1		1	1	1	1			9/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. OSBORNE		61		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	2/AH-1J
OTHER														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	42		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		MAJ G. L. COLLINS	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2579	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		699	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720530	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		975	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		857		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25271	975									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	54		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11332	716	C4	4	1	2	4				
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1709	72	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE	CAMPEN											
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		6		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		47		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721001	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		87		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		15		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		114	39	C3	P	3	2	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		192	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		170		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		221		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		LTCOL J. G. NOBLE	CAMPEN	127	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		147	60	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		238		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		179		C4	P	4	1	3	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		165		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C4	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		229	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720701	
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		832	34	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C4	720601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		851	40	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		859	47	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		197	34	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		154		C4	P	4	2	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		587	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	200	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		74	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		430	9	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		646	18	C4	P	4	1	2	4			5/M51 VTR, 16/101 TANK, 34/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		218	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		108		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		89	157	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		313	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	60	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		753	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		715	16	C4	P	4	4	3	4			8/LVTP-5 COMD. 68/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR,
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		406	17	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		89		C4	P	4	2	2	4			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1547	54	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720801	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		175	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		50		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		279	7	C4	P	4	1	2	3			
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON (USN)		1	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		120		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720303	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		18	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720815	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT J. J. FOLAN		104	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		138		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		65		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT G. C. WINDHEIM		74		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		366	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720815	18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	10342	171	C3	X	4	2	3	4			
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		674	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720606	
SU 1, MWHS-3		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		37		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		432		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720601	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		187	21	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720830	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ R. H. BROWN		172		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720701	9/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		202		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH		235		C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		637		C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/A-4E, 8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		322	22	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		57		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720630	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		338		C2	X	2	2	3	3	C3	720701	8/RF-4B, 5/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		193		C2	X	3	3	2	2			13/A-4F
VMA-223		LTCOL A. OSEGUERA		183		C3	P	3	1	2	2			11/A-4F, 5/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		6		C4	P	4	4	4	4			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		252		C2	P	2	1	2	2			10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		443		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	4/AH-1G, 2/UH-1E, 5/OV-10A, 2/CH-53A, 3/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		379	13	C2	X	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		40		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ		156		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	720701	15/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		174		C2	X	3	1	1	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		188		C4	P	4	3	2	2			16/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		201		C2	X	4	2	2	3			17/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCK		129		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	720428	9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	721015	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		520	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720601	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		55		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720501	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		200		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL J. L. CARLSON		291		C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	721015	7/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		150	19	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		26		C4	P	4	2	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY	CUBI PT.	42		C2	X	4	2	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		209		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		127		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
DET, MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		210	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE		100										
MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		38		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		191	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON		149		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		195		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720630	24/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		185		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	14/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	720601	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		290	8	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720601	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		278	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		192	2	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720601	20/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ H. L. SEARLE		182	2									8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		48		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720910	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	546	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		60		C3	R	1	1	3	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1996	34	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720731	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		629	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		683	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720731	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		684		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	35730	1291									
HQ FMFLANT				596	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		533	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		63		C2	P	2	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15407	911	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1735	44	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720531	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LANBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT W. W. CLEARLY												
12TH ITT	2	MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSCT		WO B. H. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		159	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL A. M. GRAY		1042	68	C1		1	1	1	1			8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1020	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		MAJ J. A. ADAMS	CAMLEJ	943	19	C2	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL P. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		248	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		945	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		954	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	3	LTCOL J. K. COODY		850	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		948	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		366	2	C3	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720531	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILGRAD		322	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720531	12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		MAJ R. H. MOORE		374	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720531	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		374	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		237	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		364	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720531	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		347	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		172	367	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMUSSO(USN)			64	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	5874	143	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720601	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		417		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		9										
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720701	
H&S BN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		470	19	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		581	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
NCP, 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		445		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720624	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		163		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720624	1/M51 VTR, 10/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		114		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720624	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		111		C3	P	3	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	580	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3			17/M103 TANK, 54/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		801	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720501	9/LVTE-1, 13/LVTP-5 COMD, 113/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		456	11	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720522	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		104	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720801	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		198	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		173	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		594	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		27		C3	R	3	2	3	1	C2	720522	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		120	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		26	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720529	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT O.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	720601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D M		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	13853	218	C2	X	2	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	49	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	3	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		623	7	C3	X	2	1	1	2			S/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWWU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		57		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		184		C3	X	4	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		306	2	C3	X	3	2	3	4			10/KC-130D
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		181	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SADGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	227		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	207		C4	T	3	2	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		489		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		275		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		526		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		305		C3	X	4	1	1	4			24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		267		C3	R	3	3	3	2	C2	720520	11/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		163		C3	P	3	2	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		611		C2	T	1	1	2	2			1/F-4B, 6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		454	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BOOKS		2		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		67		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720718	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		302	5	C3	T	1	2	3	3			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET. VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	USS SARATOGA	145		C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	198	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720530	2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	329	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1		8/A-6A, 4/KA-6D, 3/A-6B
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	197		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C3	720717	12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		690		C2	X	1	1	1	1			8/CH-46F 7/CH-53D, 5/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		417	39	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	720603	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. CONE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
HMH-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		189		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720530	18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	214		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720615	10/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	221		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		206		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720712	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		210		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/CH-53A, 20/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)														
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	N	5	5	5	5			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. P. KIZER		231	1	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720615	
SU 1, TMT 22(MAG-29)														
SU 2, TMT 22(MAG-29)														
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		130		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720715	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		220		C2	R	2	1	2	1			20/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)														
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		106	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)														
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		101		C2	R	1	2	2	1			17/OV-10A
VMOTE-1														
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		521		C2	X	1	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		252	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		217	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2			8/F-4J, 2/F-4B
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		203	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			15/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALLAS JR.		419		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		266	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2		
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		46		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTIMEIER		182		C2	X	2	1	1	2			18/A-4M
VMA-331	15	LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		171		C3	X	4	1	1	1			5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		366	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	7/AV-8A
VMA-542		MAJ T. A. EIKENBERY		10										

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GYMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.

16. AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28APR-3JUN72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

FMF

17 MAY 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,761	2,952	33,590	551	91,351	3,503

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	35,884	1,879	19,737	333	55,621	2,212
MIDPAC	4,421	161	2,181	43	6,602	204
HQ, FMFPAC	729	31	48		777	31
1ST MARBDE	3,036	110	2,133	43	5,169	153
OTHERS	656	20			656	20
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,534	914	7,214	119	23,748	1,033
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,534	914	2,347	21	18,881	935
HQ III MAF	125				125	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,830	879			13,830	879
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,347	21	2,347	21
3D FSR	2,579	35			2,579	35
III MAF (JAPAN)			4,867	98	4,867	98
1ST MAW			4,867	98	4,867	98
III MAF (RVN)						
(1) MAG-15 (FWD)			1,028	6	1,028	6
SEVENTH FLEET	4,585	258	1,080	12	5,665	270
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,379	68	300	3	1,679	71
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (33RD MAU)	1,511	94	293	3	1,804	97
(1) BLT BRAVO (BLT 1/9)	1,695	96	13		1,708	96
(2) VMA(AW)-224			329	6	329	6
(2) DET, VMCJ-2			145		145	
EASTPAC	14,929	804	10,342	171	25,271	975
HQ, I MAF	54				54	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	11,332	716			11,332	716
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,547	54			1,547	54
3D MAW			10,342	171	10,342	171
3D FSR	1,996	34			1,996	34

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	21,877	1,073	13,853	218	35,730	1,291
EAST COAST	21,877	1,073	13,853	218	35,730	1,291
HQ, FMFLANT	596	19			596	19
2D MARDIV	15,407	911			15,407	911
FORTRPS FMFLANT	5,874	143			5,874	143
2D MAW			13,853	218	13,853	218
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,725	152			2,725	152
GTMO BN (1) (REIN)	1,300	72			1,300	72
LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	1,425	80			1,425	80
MEDITERRANEAN	1,540	144	272		1,812	144
(2) LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,540	144	272		1,812	144

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

17 MAY 1972

GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		210		21	23	14	80				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C		189		25	22	6	722				48	8	8		
105 HOW TD	M101A		144	24			18	54				48				
155 HOW TD	M1141A		36	18								18				
155 HOW SP	M109		18						18							
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		14						4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		43			34				54				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		24		3			7	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			28		7		3	5				13				
LVTP-5			304		80		43	68				113				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	RVN	OTHER
FIXED WING		624	50	33		25	119	10	60	125	99	17		50	36
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		33		6			17			10					
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		53	6			3	8		8	20	8				
TA-4J		20							13	7					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		7									7				
A-6A	5	52	9				10			25					8
EA-6A	4	22					5			8				9	
RF-4B	4	27	9				8			10					
F-4B		90	7				35		19	13	2			14	
F-4J		102				12				24	39			27	
A-4E	9&8	54	12	11			6		20		5				
A-4F	9	24					24								
A-4M		36									36				
OV-10A	1	60		16		3		10				17			14
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS		447	4	26	46	41		108				133	20		69
UH-1E	1	48		9	6	7		2							24
UH-1N		26										24	2		
AH-1G	1	12						4							8
AH-1J		31		2	2							23	4		
CH-46D		46	4		28	4							10		
CH-46F	2	148				17		57				38			36
CH-53A		59				13		45				1			
CH-53D		76		15	10							47	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/5/EA-6A), DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A), AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (9/A-6A, 3/A-6B, & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-324 (w/16/A-4M) AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 15-29APR72.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).
9. VMA-223 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TO YUMA ARIZONA ON 15MAY72 AND COMPLETE MOVE ON 1JUN72 ~~(w/13/A-4F & 5/A-4E)~~.

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

Unclassified

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

17 MAY 1972

EXERCISE EXOTIC DANCER V
HQ, II MAF
2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
2D MAW(-)
2D FLSG
LANFORCARIB 2-71
BLT 2/6

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B)
AT NAS, OCEANA, VA.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (1)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
ENR ATHENS, GREECE

VMA(AW)-224 (2)
(12/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
AT HONG KONG

BLT DELTA (3)
BLT 2/9
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
12TH MAR(-)(REIN)
(29APR-3JUN72)

OKINAWA TRNG
VMA-311 (17/A-4E)
(1APR-15JUN72)

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

33D MAU (4)
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.
DET, VMCJ-2
(w/4/EA-6A)
ABOARD USS SARATOGA
(CVA-60)
AFLOAT OFF COAST
OF RVN

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

RVN
MAG-15 (FWD) (5/TA-4F)
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-212 (11/F-4J)
VMFA-232 (15/F-4J)

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
BLT BRAVO
BLT 1/9
AFLOAT OFF COAST
OF RVN

NOTES:
(1) CONDUCTING OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN (15-18MAY72) WHILE ENROUTE ATHENS, GREECE, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 19-25MAY72.
(2) DEPARTED SPECIAL OPERATIONS YANKEE STATION 10MAY72 AND ARRIVED SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., 11MAY72 FOR UPKEEP (12-13MAY72), ENROUTE HONG KONG (14-15MAY72) FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 16-21MAY72.
(3) DEPARTED OKINAWA ENROUTE (16-18MAY72) TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(3)	(1)								
OKINAWA	(2)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA	(4)			(1)						(2)	
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA CAMP PENDLETON	(10)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1										
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

17 MAY 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	777	31
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	282	51
3D MAR(-) (REIN)	1,552	92
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,202	10
MAG-24	2,133	43
OTHER	656	20
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,602	204

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CADRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F/E)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMMT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HMA-169 (AH-1G)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

EASTPAC	USMC	USN
I MAF	54	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,332	716
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,547	54
3D MAW	10,342	171
1ST FSR	1,996	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,271	975

Unclassified

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

17 MAY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	10
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	84	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	21	
#OTHERS	182	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 11MAY72.	391	10
MAG-15 (FWD) (TA-4F) VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-212 (F-4J) VMFA-232 (F-4J)	1,028	6
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 15MAY72.	1,419	16

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMH-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	107	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,585	608
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,735	21
(2) 3D FSR	2,631	44
TOTAL III MAF	18,058	673
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	794	25
HOSPITAL	0	
OTHER TOTAL	794	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 11MAY72.	18,852	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)(NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW		48
1ST MAW		50
% TOTAL 1ST MAW		98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 130715Z MAY72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 130240Z MAY72.
3D MARDIV 150603Z MAY72.
MAG-36 120735Z MAY72.
3D FSR 130403Z MAY72.
CAMP BUTLER 121030Z MAY72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 38

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
33D MAU *

17 MAY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	8	12		
LTCOL P. L. MOREAU, ACTING				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	52	1067	3	41
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	131	1673	9	88

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

BLT BRAVO *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	57	1258	4	61
BTRY "D", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	77	1631	7	89

SHIPPING

USS DENVER	(LPD-9)
USS MOBILE	(LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA	(LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU

17 MAY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU HQ	7	10		
(COL R. J. PERRICH)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	38	904	2	35
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
(1) DET, 9TH MAB				
(1) DET, 31ST MAU				
(1) DET, BLT 1/9				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	36		2
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN	1	25		
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, 3D FSR	2	37		
DET, 3D SERV		31		
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	54	246	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	117	1562	6	65

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
1/UH-1E
2/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-10B & NC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENCER

NOTE: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED PARENT ORGANIZATION.

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34-f

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

17 MAY 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	596	19
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,407	911
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
3/2			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,874	143
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	13,853	218
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/B/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4J)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J)			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
VMA-542 (CADRE)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (UH-1N)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F)			
HMA-269 (AH-1J)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMMT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	35,730	1,291

* SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

TAB 35

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 6, 1972

17 MAY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,304	1,062	11,469	470	38,305
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,511	141	1,449	45	5,146
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,730	4,112	51,364	862	153,068
Hospital care not required	104,560	5,872	37,176	2,369	149,977
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,652	184	5	422	2,263
b. Returned to control	49	7	6	33	95
c. Current missing	275	119	85	607	1,086
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	246	492
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	159	140	722	1,111
Helicopter	2,310	66	429	74	2,879
b. From ground action	28,082	1,162	12,357	143	41,744
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,482	1,387	12,926	939	45,734
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	114	1	12	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	261	176	46	282	765
Helicopter	1,832	52	242	19	2,145
b. From other causes	4,953	618	1,391	280	7,242
TOTAL DEATHS	7,046	846	1,679	581	10,152

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

May 10, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 MAY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 3 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 61 BNs	
VNMC 9 BNs	
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	2D ABN BDG
ABN DIV 3 BNs	196TH INF BDE
	1ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 81 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 64 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	2D ABN BDE
TOTAL 75 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 31 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 35 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

3D ARVN DIV OPCON 1ST ARVN DIV WHILE REORGANIZING

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	231 BNs
U.S. ARMY	6 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	255 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)	17 MAY 1972
ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES	
ARMY	43,620
NAVY	2,815
AIR FORCE	17,055
MARINE CORPS	1,419
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	64,996

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)	
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,703
AUSTRALIA	138
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	33
NEW ZEALAND	58
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	39,011

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,148,596

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400. 11MAY72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP AS OF 15MAY72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 MAY 1972

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEP ASST C/S, J-3	BGEN WILLIAM H. LANAGAN JR.
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL WILLIAM WENTWORTH
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 47

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

18 MAY 1972

	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES
MAG-12, DET A BIEN HOA					
	(STRENGTH FIGURES NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME)				
VMA-211--------- (17/A-4E)					
VMA-311--------- (16/A-4E)					
H&MS-12--------- (1/TA-4F)					
MABS-12---------					
MAG-15 (FWD) DANANG					
VMFA-115-------- (12/F-4B)	30	160	190	10	436
VMFA-212-------- (11/F-4J)	42	164	206	14	407
VMFA-232-------- (15/F-4J)	34	144	178	16	578
H&MS-15 -------- (5/TA-4F)	29	228	257		3
MABS-15 --------	7	147	154		
TOTAL 1ST MAW:	142	843	985	40	1,424

****

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO; 391

TOTAL SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED: 1,376

****

CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15	22	199	221	7	148
DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A)	(3D REDEYE PLATOON (1 OFF & 41 ENL) OPCON TO 9TH MAB, AT CUBI PT.)				

****

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

18 MAY 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

9TH MAB

BGEN E. J. MILLER, ABOARD USS BLUE RIDGE

STRENGTH: 236

ARG ALPHA:

33D MAU	USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
BLT 3/4	USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
HMM-165	USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D; 4/UH-1E)	USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)

STRENGTH: 1,804

ARG BRAVO

BLT 1/9	USS DENVER	(LPD-9)
(2/UH-1E)	USS MOBILE	(LKA-115)
	USS CAYUGA	(LST-1186)

STRENGTH: 1,708

ARG CHARLIE

31ST MAU	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
BLT 1/4	USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
HMM-164	USS PT.DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
(14/CH-46D; 3/CH-53D; 1/UH-1E; 2/AH-1J)	USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

STRENGTH: 1,679

ARG DELTA

BLT 2/9	USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
	USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
	USS SUMTER	(LST-1181)
	USS TUSCALOOSA	(LST-1187)

STRENGTH: 1,500

****

USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)

VMA(AW)-224
(8/A-6A; 3/A-6B; 3/KA-6D)

STRENGTH: 329

USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)

DET, VMCJ-2
(4/EA-6A)

STRENGTH: 134

****

GRAND TOTAL MARINE LANDING FORCES: 6,927
(CVA'S STRENGTH NOT INCLUDED)

UNCLASSIF[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

24 MAY 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	10MAY72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	10MAY72
	15-2	12APR72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	17MAY72
	21-2	24MAY72 *
	21-3	24MAY72 *
	21-4	17MAY72
	21-5	17MAY72
	21-6	17MAY72
	21-7	17MAY72
	21-8	24MAY72 *
	21-9	24MAY72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	17MAY72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	24MAY72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	24MAY72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17MAY72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	24MAY72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	17MAY72
	34-2	17MAY72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	17MAY72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26APR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	24MAY72 *
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	24MAY72 *
	46-2	24MAY72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	17MAY72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible] (USN) [illegible]

STATES OF FMF UNITS**

24 [illegible] 19[illegible]

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TRENY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	937	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720530	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		983	39	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES	16	LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	FUJI			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		220	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIPSON JR.		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		533	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			43/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		230	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H. J. BOUDREAU(USN)		124	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720530	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		21	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	184	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		136	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		476	6	C3	X	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		273	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	579	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COND, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	7214	119	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4867	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	3	2			
MAG-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2			
DET A, MAG-12			BTEN HQR											
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		528		C2	T	1	1	1	2		720517	2/TA-4P
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		368	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

24 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	BIEN HOA	158		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720530	17/A-4E
DET A, VMA-211														
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		190		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
DET A, VMA-311														
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	231		C2	P	2	1	1	2			9/A-6A
DET A, VMA(AW)-533														
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		285		C1		1	1	1	1			3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		193	18	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		54		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17*	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN	DANANG	241		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	17*	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	2	2	1			15/F-4J
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	303	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2			5/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		505	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		199		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2347	21									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		542		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI		390	14	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		73		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	304	3	C1		1	1	1	1			2/AH-1J, 14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		290	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	169		C2	P	2	1	1	1			15/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		273	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720701	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		105		C1		1	1	1	1			9/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. OSBORNE		61		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	2/AH-1J
OTHER														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	42		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		MAJ G. L. COLLINS	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2579	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		699	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720530	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		975	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		857		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25271	975									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	54		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11332	716	C4	4	1	2	4				
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1709	72	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

24 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		198	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		173	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		594	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		27		C3	R	3	2	3	1	C2	720522	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		120	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		26	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720529	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT O.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	720601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	13853	218	C2	X	2	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	49	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	3	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		623	7	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWWU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		57		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		184		C3	X	4	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		306	2	C3	X	3	2	3	4			10/KC-130 F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		181	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SABGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	227		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	207		C4	T	3	2	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		489		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		275		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		526		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		305		C3	X	4	1	1	4			24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		267		C3	R	3	3	3	2	C2	720520	11/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		163		C3	P	3	2	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		611		C2	T	1	1	2	2			1/F-4B, 6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		454	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BOOKS		2		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		67		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720718	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		302	5	C3	T	1	2	3	3			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	USS SARATOGA	145		C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	198	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720530	2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	329	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1		8/A-6A, 4/KA-6D, 3/A-6B
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	197		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C3	720717	12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		690		C2	X	1	1	1	1			8/CH-46F 7/CH-53D, 5/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		417	39	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	720603	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]NCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

24 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COKE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		189		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720530	18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	214		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720615	10/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	221		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		206		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720712	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		210		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/CH-53A, 20/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)														
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	N	5	5	5	5			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. P. KIZER		231	1	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720615	
SU 1, TME 22(MAG-29)														
SU 2, TME 22(MAG-29)														
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		130		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720715	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		220		C2	R	2	1	2	1			20/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)														
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		186	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)														
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		181		C2	R	1	2	2	1			17/OV-10A
VMOTE-1														
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		521		C2	X	1	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		252	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		217	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2			12/F-4J, 2/F-4B
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	203	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			15/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		419		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		266	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2		
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		46		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTIMEIER		182		C2	X	2	1	1	2			18/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		171		C3	X	4	1	1	1			5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		366	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	7/AV-8A
VMA-542		MAJ T. A. EIKENBERY		10										

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. UNASSIGNED.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
16. AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28APR-3JUN72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

24 MAY 1972

GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		210		21	23	14	80				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C		189		25	22	6	722				48	8	8		
105 HOW TD	M101A		144	24			18	54				48				
155 HOW TD	M1141A		36	18								18				
155 HOW SP	M109		18						18							
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		14						4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		43			34				54				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		24		3			7	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			28		7		3	5				13				
LVTP-5			304		80		43	68				113				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	RVN	OTHER
FIXED WING		634	50	33		25	119	10	60	125	87	17		89	60
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		33		6			17			10					
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		53	5			3	8		8	20	8			1	
TA-4J		20							13	7					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		7									7				
A-6A	5	52	9				10			25					8
EA-6A	4	22					5			8				9	
RF-4B	4	27	9				8			10					
F-4B	7	90	7				23		19	13	2			14	12
F-4J	8	102				12				24	27			27	12
A-4E		63					6		20		5			32	
A-4F	6	24					24								
A-4M		36									36				
OV-10A	1	60		16		3		10				17			14
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS		447	4	26	46	41		108				133	20		69
UH-1E	1	48		9	6	7		2							24
UH-1N		26										24	2		
AH-1G	1	12						4							8
AH-1J		31		2	2							23	4		
CH-46D		46	4		28	4							10		
CH-46F	2	148				17		57				38			36
CH-53A		59				13		45				1			
CH-53D		76		15	10							47	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/5/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-[illegible]) IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (8/A-6A, 3/A-6B, 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-223 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TO YUMA, ARIZONA, ON 15MAY72 AND COMPLETE MOVE ON 1JUN72 (w/11/A-4F, [illegible]).
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NAS, OCEANA, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

24 MAY 1972

NOTES:
(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT ATHENS, GREECE, AND SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE 26-27MAY72 TO TIMBAKION, CRETE, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 12-72, A BILATERAL COMBINED U.S./GREEK EXERCISE TO INCLUDE AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING WITH MANEUVERS ASHORE AND REEMBARKATION DURING THE PERIOD 28MAY-9JUN72.
(2) BLT 1/8 RELIEVED BLT 2/6 AND IN CONUS STANDBY AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA.
(3) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 5JUN72-18JAN73.
(4) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 25JUL72-12FEB73.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(3)	(2)								
OKINAWA	(2)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)		(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(4)									(2)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	1	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

24 MAY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION		347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO		143	9
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		86	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS		20	
#OTHERS		182	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 18MAY72		431	9
MAG-12 (FWD)		928	
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
VMA-311	(A-4E)		
MAG-15 (FWD)	(TA-4F)	1,034	6
VMFA-115	(F-4B)		
VMFA-212	(F-4J)		
VMFA-232	(F-4J)		
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 23MAY72		2,393	.15

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	104	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	9,613	608
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,735	21
(2)	3D FSR	2,631	44
	TOTAL III MAF	15,083	673
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	814	25
	HOSPITAL	1	
	OTHER TOTAL	815	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 18MAY72.	15,898	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)(NAHA TRNG)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-15
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	645	48
	1ST MAW	4,222	50
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,867	98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 200824Z MAY72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 200340Z MAY72, 3D MARDIV 222248Z MAY72. MAG-36 120735Z MAY72. 3D FSR 130403Z MAY72. CAMP BUTLER 201036Z MAY72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 13, 1972

24 MAY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,306	1,062	11,469	471	38,308
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,511	141	1,449	45	5,146
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,737	4,112	51,363	863	153,075
Hospital care not required	104,570	5,872	37,178	2,376	149,996
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,661	184	5	423	2,273
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	33	100
c. Current missing	262	121	86	620	1,089
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	148	25	246	494
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	159	140	724	1,113
Helicopter	2,320	66	429	74	2,889
b. From ground action	28,083	1,162	12,357	143	41,745
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,493	1,387	12,926	941	45,747
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	132	1	12	-	145
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	261	176	46	282	765
Helicopter	1,847	55	242	19	2,163
b. From other causes	4,953	618	1,391	280	7,242
TOTAL DEATHS	7,061	849	1,679	581	10,170

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 17, 1972

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 MAY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 3 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 61 BNs	
VNMC 9 BNs	
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	2D ABN BDE
ABN DIV 3 BNs	196TH INF BDE
	1ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 81 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 64 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	2D ABN BDE
TOTAL 75 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 31 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 35 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

3D ARVN DIV OPCON 1ST ARVN DIV
WHILE REORGANIZING

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	231 BNs
U.S. ARMY	6 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	255 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMBAT CENTER

STRENGTHS*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)	24 MAY 1972
ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES	
ARMY	43,498
NAVY	2,833
AIR FORCE	16,627
MARINE CORPS	2,393
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	65,438

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)	
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,479
AUSTRALIA	139
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	33
NEW ZEALAND	59
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,788

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,148,815

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18MAY72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP AS OF 23MAY72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

25 MAY 1972

	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES
MAG-12, DET A BIEN HOA					
VMA-211--------- (17/A-4E)	26	141	167	36	84
* VMA-311--------- (15/A-4E)	24	149	173	16	77
H&MS-12---------	23	194	217		
MABS-12---------	12	351	363		
* VMA-211 HAVE TWO AIRCRAFT AT CUBI PT.					
MAG-15 (FWD) DANANG					
VMFA-115-------- (11/F-4B)	36	167	203	12	515
VMFA-212-------- (12/F-4J)	45	173	218	16	507
VMFA-232-------- (15/F-4J)	39	157	196	18	689
H&MS-15 -------- (5/TA-4F)	33	239	272	4	22
MABS-15 --------	7	137	144		
TOTAL 1ST MAW:	245	1,708	1,953	102	1,894

****

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO; 431

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN SVN: 2,384

****

CUBI PT., R.P.I.	34	369	403	6	187
DET BRAVO, H&MS-15					
DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A)					
DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)					

****

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

25 MAY 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

9TH MAB (OFF COAST RVN)

BGEN E. J. MILLER, ABOARD USS BLUE RIDGE

STRENGTH: 278

ARG ALPHA: (OFF COAST RVN)

33D MAU	USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
BLT 3/4	USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
HMM-165	USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D; 4/UH-1E)	USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)

STRENGTH: 1,804

ARG BRAVO (ENR OKINAWA)

BLT 1/9	USS DENVER	(LPD-9)
(2/UH-1E)	USS MOBILE	(LKA-115)
	USS CAYUGA	(LST-1186)

STRENGTH: 1,708

ARG CHARLIE (OFF COAST RVN)

31ST MAU	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
BLT 1/4	USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
HMM-164	USS PT.DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
(14/CH-46D; 3/CH-53D; 1/UH-1E; 2/AH-1J)	USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

STRENGTH: 1,679

ARG DELTA (OFF COAST RVN)

BLT 2/9	USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
	USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
	USS SUMTER	(LST-1181)
	USS TUSCALOOSA	(LST-1187)

STRENGTH: 1,358

****

USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) (YANKEE STATION)

VMA(AW)-224
(8/A-6A; 3/A-6B; 3/KA-6D)

STRENGTH: 329

****

GRAND TOTAL MARINE LANDING FORCES: 6,827

(CVA'S STRENGTH NOT INCLUDED)

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

31 MAY 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	10MAY72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	31MAY72 *
	15-2	31MAY72 *
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	17MAY72
	21-2	31MAY72*
	21-3	31MAY72*
	21-4	17MAY72
	21-5	17MAY72
	21-6	31MAY72*
	21-7	31MAY72*
	21-8	31MAY72*
	21-9	31MAY72*
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	17MAY72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	31MAY72*
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	24MAY72 (31 MAY 72)
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17MAY72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	31MAY72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	31MAY72 *
	34-2	31MAY72 *
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	17MAY72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	31MAY72 *
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	31MAY72 *
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	31MAY72*
	46-2	31MAY72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	17MAY72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 1 1972

[redacted]

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

31 MAY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	ENR NORFOLK, VA., DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT (DESIGNATE)
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	ENR 3D MAW FOR RETIREMENT ON 1JUL72
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CofS, U.S. FORCES, JAPAN (DESIGNATE)
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
● LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

31 MAY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNT DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
&POMMERENK, ALBERT C.		
&WILKERSON, HERBERT L.		
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMCE GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

31 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	BIEN HOA	158		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720530	17/A-4E
DET A, VMA-211														
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		190		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
DET A, VMA-311														
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	231		C2	P	2	1	1	2			9/A-6A
DET A, VMA(AW)-533														
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15	17	MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		285		C1		1	1	1	1			4/TA-4F
MABS-15	17	MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		193	18	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		54		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17*	LTCOL K. A. MCPERREN	DANANG	241		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	17*	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	2	2	1			15/F-4J
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	303	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2			5/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		505	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		199		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2347	21									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		542		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI		390	14	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		73		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	304	3	C1		1	1	1	1			2/AH-1J, 14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		290	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	169		C2	P	2	1	1	1			15/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		273	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720701	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		105		C1		1	1	1	1			9/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. OSBORNE		61		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	2/AH-1J
OTHER														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	42		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		MAJ G. L. COLLINS	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2579	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		699	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720530	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		975	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		857		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25271	975									
FMFPAC														
1 MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	54		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11332	716	C4	4	1	2	4				
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1709	72	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

31 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	721015	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		520	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720601	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		55		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720501	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		200		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		291		C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	721015	7/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		150	19	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		26		C4	P	4	2	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	42		C2	X	4	2	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	209		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		127		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
DET. MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		210	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE		100										
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		38		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		191	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON		149		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		195		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720630	24/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		185		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	14/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	720601	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		290	8	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720601	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		278	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		192	2	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720601	20/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ H. L. SEARLE		182	2									8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		48		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720910	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	546	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		60		C3	R	1	1	3	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1996	34	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720731	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		629	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		683	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720731	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		684		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	35730	1291									
HQ FMFLANT				596	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		533	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		63		C2	P	2	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15407	911	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1735	44	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720531	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LANBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT W. W. CLEARLY												
12TH ITT	2	MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

31 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	38	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TRENY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	937	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720530	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CAMP SCHWAB	983	39	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES	16	LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	FUJI			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		220	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIPSON JR.		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		533	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			43/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		230	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H. J. BOUDREAU(USN)		124	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720530	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		21	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	184	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		136	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAPSER		476	6	C3	X	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		273	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	579	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD. 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	7214	119	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4867	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	3	2			
MAG-12	17	COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2			
DET A, MAG-12	17		BIEN HOA											
H&MS-12	17	LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		528		C2	T	1	1	1	2		720517	2/TA-4F
MABS-12	17	LTCOL L. DEWOLF		368	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-60 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

~~SECRET~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

31 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		159	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL A. M. GRAY		1042	68	C1		1	1	1	1			8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1020	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		MAJ J. A. ADAMS	CAMLEJ	943	19	C2	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		248	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		945	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		954	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY		850	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		948	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		366	2	C3	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720531	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		322	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720531	12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		MAJ R. H. MOORE		374	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720531	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		374	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		237	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		364	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720531	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		347	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		172	367	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMUSSO(USN)			64	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	5874	143	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720601	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		417		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CPAT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		9										
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720701	
H&S BN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		470	19	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		581	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
NOP, 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		445		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		COL W. H. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720624	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		163		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720624	1/M51 VTR, 10/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		114		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720624	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		111		C3	P	3	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	580	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3			17/M103 TANK, 54/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		801	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720501	9/LVTE-1, 13/LVTP-5 COMD, 113/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		456	11	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720522	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		104	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720801	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

31 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		198	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		173	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		594	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		27		C3	R	3	2	3	1	C2	720522	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		120	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		26	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720529	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT O.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	720601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	13853	218	C2	X	2	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	49	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	3	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		623	7	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWWU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		57		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		184		C3	X	4	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		306	2	C3	X	3	2	3	4			10/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		181	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	227		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	207		C4	T	3	2	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		489		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		275		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		526		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		305		C3	X	4	1	1	4			24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		267		C3	R	3	3	3	2	C2	720520	11/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		163		C3	P	3	2	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		611		C2	T	1	1	2	2			1/F-4B, 6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		454	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BOOKS		2		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		67		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720718	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		302	5	C3	T	1	2	3	3			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET. VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	USS SARATOGA	145		C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	198	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720530	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	329	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1		8/A-6A, 4/KA-6D, 3/A-6B
VMFA-112		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	197		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C3	720717	12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		690		C2	X	1	1	1	1			8/CH-46F 7/CH-53D, 5/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		417	39	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	720603	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

31 MAY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		189		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720530	18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	214		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720615	10/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	221		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		206		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720712	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		210		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/CH-53A, 20/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)														
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	N	5	5	5	5			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. P. KIZER		231	1	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720615	
SU 1, TME 22(MAG-29)														
SU 2, TME 22(MAG-29)														
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		130		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720715	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HMI-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		220		C2	R	2	1	2	1			20/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)														
HMI-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		186	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMATP-269 (MAG-29)														
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		181		C2	R	1	2	2	1			17/OV-10A
VMOTE-1														
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		521		C2	X	1	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		252	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		217	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2			12/F-4J, 2/F-4B
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	203	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			15/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		419		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		266	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2		
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		46		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTIMEIER		182		C2	X	2	1	1	2			18/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		171		C3	X	4	1	1	1			5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		366	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	7/AV-8A
VMA-542		MAJ T. A. EIKENBERY		10										

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72.
10. UNASSIGNED.
11. UNASSIGNED.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
16. AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28APR-3JUN72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

31 MAY 1972

GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		210		21	23	14	80				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C		189		25	22	6	722				48	8	8		
105 HOW TD	M101A		162	12	6	18	18	54				48		6		
155 HOW TD	M1141A		36	18								18				
155 HOW SP	M109		18						18							
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		14						4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		43			34				54				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		24		3			7	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			28		7		3	5				13				
LVTP-5			304		80		43	68				113				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	RVN	OTHER
FIXED WING		634	49	33		25	119	10	60	125	87	17		92	60
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		33		6			17			10					
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		53	1			3	8		8	20	8			4	
TA-4J		20							13	7					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		7									7				
A-6A	5	52	9				10			25					8
EA-6A	4	22					5			8				9	
RF-4B	4	27	9				8			10					
F-4B	7	90	7				23		19	13	2			14	12
F-4J	8	102				12				24	27			27	12
A-4E		63					6		20		5			32	
A-4F	6	24					24								
A-4M		36									36				
OV-10A	1	60		16		3		10				17			14
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS		447	4	28	44	41		108				133	20		69
UH-1E	1	48		11	4	7		2							24
UH-1N		26										24	2		
AH-1G	1	12						4							8
AH-1J		31		2	2							23	4		
CH-46D		46	4		28	4							10		
CH-46F	2	148				17		57				38			36
CH-53A		59				13		45				1			
CH-53D		76		15	10							47	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/5/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (8/A-6A, 3/A-6B, 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-223 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TO YUMA, ARIZONA, ON 15MAY72 AND COMPLETE MOVE ON 1JUN72. [illegible]
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NAS, OCEANA, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

TAB-23

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

31 MAY 1972

NOTES:
(1) PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 12-72, A BILATERAL COMBINED U.S./GREEK EXERCISE TO INCLUDE AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING WITH MANEUVERS ASHORE AND REEMBARKATION DURING THE PERIOD 28MAY-9JUN72.
(2) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO WESTPAC ON 5JUN72.
(3) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 25JUL72-12FEB73.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(3)	(2)								
OKINAWA	(3)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)		(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA	(3)			(1)						(2)	
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

31 MAY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION		347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO		143	9
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		86	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS		20	
#OTHERS		181	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 25MAY72.		430	9
MAG-12 (FWD)		895	
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
VMA-311	(A-4E)		
MAG-15 (FWD)	(TA-4F)	1,035	6
VMFA-115	(F-4B)		
VMFA-212	(F-4J)		
VMFA-232	(F-4J)		
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 29MAY72.		2,360	15

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
- 2/4
- 3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E/AH-1J) (31ST MAU)
HMH-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	107	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	9,613	608
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	3,058	21
(2)	3D FSR	2,631	44
	TOTAL III MAF	15,409	673
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	832	25
	HOSPITAL	6	
	OTHER TOTAL	838	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 25MAY72.	16,247	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-15
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	645	48
	1ST MAW	4,222	50
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,867	98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 270730Z MAY72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 270508Z MAY72.
3D MARDIV 222248Z MAY72.
MAG-36 270153Z MAY72.
3D FSR 130403Z MAY72.
CAMP BUTLER 261153Z MAY72.

TAB 33

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
33D MAU *

31 MAY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU HQ DET	8	12		
LTCOL P. L. MOREAU, ACTING				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	52	1067	3	41
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	131	1673	9	88

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU

31 MAY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ	7	10		
(COL R. J. PERRICH)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	38	904	2	35
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
(1) DET, 9TH MAB				
(1) DET, 31ST MAU				
(1) DET, BLT 1/9				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	36		2
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN	1	25		
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, 3D FSR	2	37		
DET, 3D SERV		31		
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	54	246	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	117	1562	6	65

NOTE: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED PARENT ORGANIZATION.

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
1/UH-1E
2/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-6D & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-1DB & NC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENCER

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 34-[illegible]

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-72 *

32D MAU

31 MAY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ (COL R. A. WALKER)	13	29		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO	1	11		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL M. ROJO JR.)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	41	979	2	36
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		5		
BTRY H (REIN), 3D BN, 10TH MAR	5	96	1	2
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	2	22		1
3D PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	36		
3D PLT, CO A 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		1
DET, COMM CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (RADAR BEACON TEAM)		1		
LSU 32 (MAJOR J. G. SELLERS)	2	11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		7		
DET, DISB PLT	1	4		
DET, POSTAL SECT		3		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	49		
DET, 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN		52		
1STPLT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	21		
DET, 3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		17		
DET, NAV BEACH GRP (NBG-2)			5	86
PROV MAG-20 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)		5		
HMM-261 (-) (REIN)	60	200		
DET, MASS-1, MACG-28	2	5		
TOTALS	133	1679	10	134

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS SAGINAW	(LST-1181)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UN-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTC-1
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-20 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 36-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 20, 1972

31 MAY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,309	1,062	11,469	471	38,311
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,511	141	1,449	46	5,147
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,693	4,112	51,364	865	153,034
Hospital care not required	104,566	5,873	37,178	2,380	149,997
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,661	185	5	426	2,277
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	33	100
c. Current missing	264	121	87	624	1,096
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	148	25	246	494
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	160	140	728	1,118
Helicopter	2,322	66	429	74	2,891
b. From ground action	28,084	1,162	12,357	143	41,746
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,496	1,388	12,926	945	45,755
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	127	1	12	0	140
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	261	176	46	282	765
Helicopter	1,853	55	242	19	2,169
b. From other causes	4,955	619	1,391	280	7,245
TOTAL DEATHS	7,069	850	1,679	581	10,179

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 24, 1972

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 MAY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH❍	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 61 BNs	
VNMC 9 BNs	
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	2D ABN BDG
ABN DIV 3 BNs	196TH INF BDE
	1ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 81 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH❍	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 64 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH❍	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	2D ABN BDE
TOTAL 75 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH❍	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 31 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 35 BNs	

❍ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

3D ARVN DIV OPCON 1ST ARVN DIV WHILE REORGANIZING

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	231 BNs
U.S. ARMY	6 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	255 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)	31 MAY 1972
ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES	
ARMY	43,004
NAVY	2,831
AIR FORCE	16,468
MARINE CORPS	2,360
COAST GUARD	88
TOTAL U.S.	64,751

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)	
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,440
AUSTRALIA	133
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	37
NEW ZEALAND	59
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,747

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,148,087

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25MAY72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 29MAY72.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

7 JUNE 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	10MAY72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	31MAY72
	15-2	7JUN72 ●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	17MAY72
	21-2	7JUN72 ●
	21-3	31MAY72
	21-4	17MAY72
	21-5	7JUN72 ●
	21-6	7JUN72 ●
	21-7	7JUN72 ●
	21-8	7JUN72 ●
	21-9	7JUN72 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	7JUN72 ●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	7JUN72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	7JUN72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17MAY72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	7JUN72 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	7JUN72 ●
	34-2	31MAY72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	17MAY72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	31MAY72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	7JUN72 ●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	7JUN72 ●
	46-2	7JUN72 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	17MAY72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72 (7 JUNE 72)
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	7JUN72

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

7 JUNE 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNT DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	AT HQMC WASHINGTON, D.C., AWAITING ASSIGNMENT
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
&POMMERENK, ALBERT C.		
&WILKERSON, HERBERT L.		
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMCE GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

Unclassified

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

7 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	38	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (33D MAU)	7*	COL D. E. NEWTON	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TREHY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	937	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720530	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CAMP SCHWAB	983	39	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES	16	LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	ENROUTE OKINAWA			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		220	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIPSON JR.		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		533	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			43/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		230	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H. J. BOUDREAU(USN)		124	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720530	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		21	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	184	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	DONNA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		136	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAPSER		476	6	C3	X	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		273	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	579	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN (III MAF)	IWAKUNI	7214	115	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
				4867	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	3	2			
MAG-12	17	COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2			
DET A, MAG-12	17		BIEN HOA											
H&MS-12	17	LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		528		C2	T	1	1	1	2		720517	2/TA-4F
MABS-12	17	LTCOL L. DEWOLF		368	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-60 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

7 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1547	54	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720801	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		175	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		50		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		279	7	C4	P	4	1	2	3			
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON (USN)		1	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		120		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720303	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		18	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720815	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT J. J. FOLAN		104	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		138		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		65		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT G. C. WINDHEIM		74		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		366	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720815	18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	10342	171	C3	X	4	2	3	4			
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		674	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720606	
SU 1, MWHS-3		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		37		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		432		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720601	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		187	21	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720830	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ R. H. BROWN		172		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720701	9/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		202		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	235		C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		637		C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/A-4E, 8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		322	22	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		57		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720630	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		338		C2	X	2	2	3	3	C3	720701	8/RF-4B, 5/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		193		C2	X	3	3	2	2			13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		6		C4	P	4	4	4	4			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		252		C2	P	2	1	2	2			10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		443		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	4/AH-1G, 2/UH-1E,5/OV-10A. 2/CH-53A, 3/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		379	13	C2	X	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		40		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ		156		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	720701	15/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		174		C2	X	3	1	1	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		188		C4	P	4	3	2	2			16/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		201		C2	X	4	2	2	3			17/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCK		129		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	720428	9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

7 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	721015	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		520	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720601	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		55		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720501	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		200		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		291		C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	721015	7/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		150	19	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		26		C4	P	4	2	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	42		C2	X	4	2	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	209		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		127		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
DET, MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		210	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE		100										
MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		38		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		191	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON		149		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		195		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720630	24/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		185		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	14/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	720601	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		290	8	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720601	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		278	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		192	2	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720601	20/A-4E
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL A. OSEGUERA		183		C3	P	3	1	2	2			11/A-4F, 5/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		48		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720910	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	546	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		60		C3	R	1	1	3	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1996	34	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720731	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		629	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		683	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720731	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		684		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	35730	1291									
HQ FMFLANT				596	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		533	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		63		C2	P	2	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15407	911	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1735	44	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720531	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LANBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT W. W. CLEARLY												
12TH ITT	2	MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSCT		WO B. H. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

7 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		159	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL A. M. GRAY		1042	68	C1		1	1	1	1			8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1020	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		MAJ J. A. ADAMS	CAMLEJ	943	19	C2	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		248	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		945	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		954	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY	AFLOAT CARIB	850	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		948	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		366	2	C3	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720531	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		322	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720531	12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		MAJ R. H. MOORE		374	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720531	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		374	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2	E1	720630	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		237	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		364	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720531	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENNORTHY		347	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		172	367	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMUSSO(USN)			64	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	5874	143	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720601	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		417		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CPAT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		9										
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720701	
H&S BN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		470	19	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		581	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
NOP, 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		445		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720624	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		163		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720624	1/M51 VTR, 10/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		114		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720624	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		111		C3	P	3	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	580	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3			17/M103 TANK, 54/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		801	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720501	9/LVTE-1, 13/LVTP-5 COMD, 113/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		456	11	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720522	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		104	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720801	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

7 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		198	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		173	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		594	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		27		C3	R	3	2	3	1	C2	720522	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		120	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		26	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720529	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT O.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	720601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	13853	218	C2	X	2	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	49	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	3	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		623	7	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWWU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		57		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		184		C3	X	4	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		306	2	C3	X	3	2	3	4			10/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		181	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	227		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	207		C4	T	3	2	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		489		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		275		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		526		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		305		C3	X	4	1	1	4			24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		267		C3	R	3	3	3	2	C2	720520	11/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		163		C3	P	3	2	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		611		C2	T	1	1	2	2			1/F-4B, 6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		454	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BOOKS		2		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		67		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720718	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		302	5	C3	T	1	2	3	3			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	USS SARATOGA	145		C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	198	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720530	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER	USS CORAL SEA	329	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1		9/A-6A, 4/KA-6D, 3/A-6B
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	197		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C3	720717	12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		690		C2	X	1	1	1	1			0/CH-46F 7/CH-53D, 05/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		417	39	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	720603	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

7 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		189		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720530	18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	214		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720615	10/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	221		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		206		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720712	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		210		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/CH-53A, 20/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)														
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	N	5	5	5	5			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. P. KIZER		231	1	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720615	
SU 1, TME 22(MAG-29)														
SU 2, TME 22(MAG-29)														
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		130		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720715	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		220		C2	R	2	1	2	1			20/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)														
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		186	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)														
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		181		C2	R	1	2	2	1			17/OV-10A
VMOTE-1														
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		521		C2	X	1	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		252	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		217	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2			12/F-4J, 2/F-4B
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	203	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			15/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		419		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		266	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2		
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		46		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTIMEIER		182		C2	X	2	1	1	2			18/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		171		C3	X	4	1	1	1			5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		366	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	7/AV-8A
VMA-542		MAJ T. A. EIKENBERY		10										

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72.
10. UNASSIGNED.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH THE LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
16. COMPLETED FUJI TRAINING. ENROUTE TO CAMP HAGUE, OKINAWA WITH AN ETA OF 9JUN72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

7 JUNE 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,761	2,952	33,590	551	91,351	3,503

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	35,884	1,879	19,737	333	55,621	2,212
MIDPAC	4,421	161	2,181	43	6,602	204
HQ, FMFPAC	729	31	48		777	31
1ST MARBDE	3,036	110	2,133	43	5,169	153
OTHERS	656	20			656	20
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,534	914	7,214	119	23,748	1,033
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,534	914	2,347	21	18,881	935
HQ III MAF	125				125	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,830	879			13,830	879
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,347	21	2,347	21
3D FSR	2,579	35			2,579	35
III MAF (JAPAN)			4,867	98	4,867	98
1ST MAW			4,867	98	4,867	98
III MAF (THAILAND)						
(3) TASK FORCE DELTA			900	428	900	428
III MAF (RVN						
(1) MAG-12 (FWD)			886	17	886	17
(1) MAG-15 (FWD)			1,033	5	1,033	5
SEVENTH FLEET	4,585	258	1,080	12	5,665	270
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,379	68	300	3	1,679	71
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (33RD MAU)	1,511	94	293	3	1,804	97
(1) BLT BRAVO (BLT 1/9)	1,695	96	13		1,708	96
(2) VMA(AW)-224			329	6	329	6
(2) DET, VMCJ-2			145		145	
EASTPAC	14,929	804	10,342	171	25,271	975
HQ, I MAF	54				54	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	11,332	716			11,332	716
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,547	54			1,547	54
3D MAW			10,342	171	10,342	171
3D FSR	1,996	34			1,996	34

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	21,877	1,073	13,853	218	35,730	1,291
EAST COAST	21,877	1,073	13,853	218	35,730	1,291
HQ, FMFLANT	596	19			596	19
2D MARDIV	15,407	911			15,407	911
FORTRPS FMFLANT	5,874	143			5,874	143
2D MAW			13,853	218	13,853	218
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,725	152			2,725	152
GTMO BN (1) (REIN)	1,300	72			1,300	72
LANFORCARIB 1-72 (BLT 1/8)	1,425	80			1,425	80
MEDITERRANEAN	1,540	144	272		1,812	144
(2) LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,540	144	272		1,812	144

Unclassified

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN)
* SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972 AND 1ST MAW SITREP SER. 005 JUN 72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT •

GROUND EQUIPMENT

7 JUNE 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GYMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		210		21	23	14	80				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C		189		25	22	6	722				48	8	8		
105 HOW TD	M101A		162	12	6	18	18	54				48		6		
155 HOW TD	M1141A		36	18								18				
155 HOW SP	M109		18						18							
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		14						4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		43			34				54				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		24		3			7	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			28		7		3	5				13				
LVTP-5			304		80		43	68				113				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	RVN	OTHER
FIXED WING		632	49	33		25	103	10	76	125	87	17		90	60
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		33		6			17			10					
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		53	1			3	8		8	20	8			4	
TA-4J		20							13	7					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		7									7				
A-6A	5	52	9				10			25					8
EA-6A	4	22					5			8				9	
RF-4B	4	27	9				8			10					
F-4B	7	88	7				23		19	13	2			12	12
F-4J	8	102				12				24	27			27	12
A-4E		63					1		25		5			32	
A-4F		24					13		11						
A-4M		36									36				
OV-10A	1	60		16		3		10				17			14
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS		447	4	28	44	41		108				133	20		69
UH-1E	1	48		11	4	7		2							24
UH-1N		26										24	2		
AH-1G	1	12						4							8
AH-1J		31		2	2							23	4		
CH-46D		46	4		28	4							10		
CH-46F	2	148				17		57				38			36
CH-53A		59				13		45				1			
CH-53D		76		15	10							47	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/5/EA-6A) AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (8/A-6A, 3/A-6B, 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. UNASSIGNED
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NAS, OCEANA, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".

SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

7 JUNE 1972

NOTES:

(1) BOARDED THE USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) ON 31MAY72. SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 25JUL72-12FEB73.

(2) PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 12-72 (PHASE II) AT NAVPLION, GREECE, A NATO BILATERAL (COMBINED U.S./GREEK) EXERCISE DURING 6-9JUN72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (10-12JUN72) TO BARCELONA, SPAIN FOR UPKEEP DURING 13-19JUN72.

(3) DEPARTED NUMAZU, JAPAN ON 7JUN72. ENROUTE TO OKINAWA WITH AN ETA OF 9JUN72.

(4) SCHEDULED TO BE IN PORT AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., DURING 13-20JUN72.

(5) DEPARTED MOOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA 2JUN72 AND ARRIEVED ON 5JUN72 AT LOCATION OFF THE COAST OF SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE RUM PUNCH, A ROUTINE PHIBLEX DURING THE PERIOD 22-26JUN72.

(6) DEPARTED NORFOLK, VIRGINIA ON 5JUN72 ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., WITH AN ETA OF 5JUL72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(3)	(3)	(2)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
OKINAWA		(1)		(1)	(1)						
JAPAN	(3)									(2)	
LANDING FORCE				(1)							
USS CORAL SEA											
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)										
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	[illegible]	3	9	8

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

7 JUNE 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	184	10
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	84	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	149	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 1 JUN 1972	437	10
MAG-12 (FWD)	874	
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
MAG-15 (FWD) (TA-4F)	1,033	6
VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
VMFA-212 (F-4J)		
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 1 JUN 1972	2,344	16

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND

USMC	USN
900	428

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
- 2/4
- 3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36	
VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E/AH-1J) (31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	107	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	9,613	608
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,272	21
(2)	3D FSR	2,631	44
	TOTAL III MAF	15,409	673
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	832	25
	HOSPITAL	6	
	OTHER TOTAL	838	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 1 JUN 1972	15,461	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA(AW)-553(A-6A)

MAG-15
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	645	48
	1ST MAW	4,222	50
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,867	98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 030659Z JUN 72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 270508Z MAY72
3D MARDIV 222248Z MAY72.
MAG-36 030153Z JUN 72
3D FSR 130403Z MAY72
CAMP BUTLER 261150Z MAY72

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU *

7 JUNE 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU HQ DET	8	12		
COL D. E. NEWTON				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	52	1067	3	41
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	131	1673	9	88

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

7 JUNE 1972

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 27, 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,314	1,062	11,469	472	38,317
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,511	141	1,449	46	5,147
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,701	4,112	51,364	868	153,045
Hospital care not required	104,577	5,873	37,181	2,390	150,021
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,665	185	5	426	2,281
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	33	100
c. Current missing	269	124	87	626	1,106
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	149	25	246	495
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	160	140	729	1,119
Helicopter	2,328	66	429	74	2,897
b. From ground action	28,087	1,162	12,357	143	41,749
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,505	1,388	12,926	946	45,765
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	1	12	-	134
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	261	176	46	282	765
Helicopter	1,860	55	242	19	2,176
b. From other causes	4,956	619	1,391	282	7,248
TOTAL DEATHS	7,077	850	1,679	583	10,189

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 31, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 JUNE 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 61 BNs	
VNMC 9 BNs	
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	2D ABN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	196TH INF BDE
	1ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 81 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 64 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN BDE
TOTAL 75 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 31 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 35 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

3D ARVN DIV OPCON 1ST ARVN DIV WHILE REORGANIZING

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	231 BNs
U.S. ARMY	6 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	255 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)	7 JUNE 1972
ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES	
ARMY	41,987
NAVY	2,707
AIR FORCE	16,539
MARINE CORPS	2,344
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	63,664

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)	
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,404
AUSTRALIA	143
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	58
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,722

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,146,975

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 1JUN72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 4JUN72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

7 JUNE 1972

(4) COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: BGen BUI THI LAN

DIVISION COMMANDER VNMC DIVISION: BGen BUI THI LAN

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col Joshua W. DORSEY III, USMC

(3) Actual strength as of 15 February 1972 is: 13,798

The Headquarters of the Vietnamese Marine Corps Division and the Marine Advisory Unit Headquarters are located in SAIGON. With the exception of the Fourth Infantry Battalion which is located in VUNG TAU, all combat, combat support, and service support units are located within the SONG THAN base camp complex. The Vietnamese Marines are capable of conducting either land or amphibious operations and have been deployed in all four Military Regions of THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM as well as participating in cross border operations in CAMBODIA and LAOS. The Vietnamese Marines usually operate as a "Brigade Force" under the operational control of the Corps Commander to which assigned.

NOTES:
(1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
(2) Source for organizational chart is the VNMC Organization Chart (FY-72).
(3) Source for the actual strength figure is the Army Activities Report: SE Asia.
(4) Source is Senior Marine Advisor message 311045Z MAY 72.

*** LtGen Le Nguyen Khang is now the Assistant for Operations Joint General Staff.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 48-2

Command summary notebook

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

8 JUNE 1972

	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES
MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA					
VMA-211 ..... (16/A-4E)	22	139	161	14	303
VMA-311 ..... (16/A-4E)	24	147	171	12	315
H&MS-12	20	197	217		
MABS-12	11	322	333		
MAG-15 (FWD) DANANG					
VMFA-115 ..... (12/F-4B)	40	169	209	12	676
VMFA-212 ..... (12/F-4J)	42	173	215	15	707
VMFA-232 ..... (15/F-4J)	40	167	207	16	909
H&MS-15 ..... (4/TA-4F)	31	231	262	5	46
MABS-15	6	133	139	—	—
TOTAL 1ST MAW:	236	1,678	1,914	74	2,956

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS; MARINE SECURITY GUARDS; SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 437

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN: 2,351

TASK FORCE DELTA NAM PHONG, THAILAND	51	983	1,034		
CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)	34	352	386	6	250

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP 071200Z JUN 72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

8 JUNE 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

9TH MAR (OFF COAST RVN)

BGEN E. J. MILLER, ABOARD USS BLUE RIDGE (LCC-19) (SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)
(2/UH-1E) STRENGTH: 278

ARG ALPHA: (OFF COAST RVN)

33D MAU	USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
BLT 3/4	USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
HMM-165	USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
(14/CH-46D; 4/CH-53D;	USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)
2/UH-1E)		

STRENGTH: 1,804

ARG CHARLIE (OFF COAST RVN)

31ST MAU	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
BLT 1/4	USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
HMM-164	USS PT.DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D;	USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)
4/UH-1E		

STRENGTH: 1,679

DELTA (OFF COAST RVN)

2/9	USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
	USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
	USS SUMTER	(LST-1181)
	USS TUSCALOOSA	(LST-1187)

STRENGTH: 1,358

****

USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) (YANKEE STATION)

VMA(AW)-224
(9/A-6A; 3/A-6B; 3/KA-6D) STRENGTH: 329

****

GRAND TOTAL MARINE LANDING FORCES: 5,119
(CVA'S STRENGTH NOT INCLUDED)

**SOURCE FOR AIRCRAFT: CGFMFPAC MSG 282048Z MAY 72.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

14 JUNE 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	10MAY72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	31MAY72
	15-2	7JUN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	17MAY72
	21-2	14JUN72*
	21-3	14JUN72*
	21-4	14JUN72*
	21-5	14JUN72*
	21-6	14JUN72*
	21-7	7JUN72
	21-8	7JUN72
	21-9	14JUN72*
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	14JUN72*
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	14JUN72*
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON	31	14JUN72*
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17MAY72 (14 JUNE 72)
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	14JUN72*
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	14JUN72*
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	14JUN72*
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	31MAY72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	7JUN72* (14 JUNE 72)
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	14JUN72*
	46-2	14JUN72*
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72*
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

14 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. M. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. MASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	38	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN		COL D. E. NEWTON	CP HANSEN	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TREHY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	917	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720530	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CAMP SCHWAB	983	39	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL M. A. LAWRENCE	CP PAUGE			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		220	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIPSON JR.		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		533	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			43/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		230	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H. J. BOUDREAU(USN)		124	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720530	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		21	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	184	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	OKINA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	932	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		136	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		476	6	C3	X	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		273	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	578	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	7214	119	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4867	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		289		C2	X	3	2	3	2			
MAG-12	17	COL D. C. NACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2			
DET A, MAG-12	17		RTEN HOA											
H&MS-12	17	LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		528		C2	T	1	1	1	2		720517	2/TA-4F
MABS-12	17	LTCOL L. DEWOLF		368	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-60 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

14 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	DIEN HOA	158		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720530	17/A-4E
DET A, VMA-211														
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		190		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
DET A, VMA-311														
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	231		C2	P	2	1	1	2			9/A-6A
DET A, VMA(AW)-533														
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15	17	MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		285		C1		1	1	1	1			4/TA-4F
MABS-15	17	MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		193	18	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		54		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17*	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN	DANANG	241		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	17*	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	2	2	1			15/F-4J
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	303	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2			5/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		505	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		199		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2347	21									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		542		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI		390	14	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		73		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (33D MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	304	3	C1		1	1	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMM-165		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	FUTEMA	290	3	C2	R	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD		169		C2	P	2	1	1	1			19/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		273	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720701	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		105		C1		1	1	1	1			12/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. OSBORNE		61		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	4/AH-1J
OTHER														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	42		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		MAJ G. L. COLLINS	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2579	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		699	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720530	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		975	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		857		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTP-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25271	975									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	54		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11332	716	C4	4	1	2	4				
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1709	72	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

14 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE	CAMPEN											
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		6		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		47		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721001	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		87		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		15		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		114	39	C3	P	3	2	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		192	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		170		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		221		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	127	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. R. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		147	60	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		238		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		179		C4	P	4	1	3	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		165		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C4	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		229	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720701	
1STBN	3	LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		832	34	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C4	720601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		851	40	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON	ENR PANAMA	859	47	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL M. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		197	34	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		154		C4	P	4	2	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		587	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	200	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		74	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		430	9	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		646	18	C4	P	4	1	2	4			5/M51 VTR, 16/103 TANK, 34/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		218	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		108		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		89	157	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		313	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	60	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		753	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		715	16	C4	P	4	4	3	4			8/LVTP-5 COMD. 68/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR,
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		406	17	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		89		C4	P	4	2	2	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

14 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1547	54	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720801	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		175	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
HOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		50		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		279	7	C4	P	4	1	2	3			
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON (USN)		1	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		120		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720303	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		18	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720815	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT J. J. FOLAN		104	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		138		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		65		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT G. C. WINDHEIM		74		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		366	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720815	18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	10342	171	C3	X	4	2	3	4			
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		674	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720606	
SU 1, MWHS-3		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		37		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		432		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720601	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		187	21	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720830	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ R. H. BROWN		172		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720701	9/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		202		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	14/F-4B
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	235		C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		637		C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/A-4E, 8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		322	22	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		57		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720630	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		338		C2	X	2	2	3	3	C3	720701	8/RF-4B, 5/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		193		C2	X	3	3	2	2			13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		6		C4	P	4	4	4	4			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		252		C2	P	2	1	2	2			10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		443		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	4/AH-1G, 2/UH-1E, 5/OV-10A, 2/CH-53A, 3/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		379	13	C2	X	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		40		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ		156		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	720701	15/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		174		C2	X	3	1	1	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		188		C4	P	4	3	2	2			16/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		201		C2	X	4	2	2	3			17/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCK		129		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	720428	9/CH-53A
HMHT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

14 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	721015	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		520	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720601	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		55		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720501	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		200		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		291		C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	721015	7/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		150	19	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		26		C4	P	4	2	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	42		C2	X	4	2	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	209		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		127		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
DET. MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		210	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE		100										
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		38		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		191	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON		149		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		195		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720630	24/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		185		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	14/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	720601	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		290	8	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720601	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		278	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		192	2	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720601	20/A-4E
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL A. OSEGUERA		183		C3	P	3	1	2	2			11/A-4F, 5/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		48		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720910	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	546	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		60		C3	R	1	1	3	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1996	34	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720731	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		629	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		683	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720731	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		684		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	35730	1291									
HQ FMFLANT				596	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		533	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		63		C2	P	2	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15407	911	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1735	44	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720531	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT W. W. CLEARLY												
12TH ITT	2	MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

14 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		189		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720530	18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	214		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720615	10/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	221		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		206		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720712	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		210		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/CH-53A, 20/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)														
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	N	5	5	5	5			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. P. KIZER		231	1	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720615	
SU 1, TME 22(MAG-29)														
SU 2, TME 22(MAG-29)														
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		130		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720715	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. FUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		220		C2	R	2	1	2	1			20/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)														
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		106	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)														
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		101		C2	R	1	2	2	1			17/OV-10A
VMOTE-1														
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		521		C2	X	1	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		252	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		217	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2			12/F-4J, 2/F-4B
VMFA-333	15*	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	203	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			15/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		419		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		266	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2		
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		46		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTIMEIER		182		C2	X	2	1	1	2			18/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		171		C3	X	4	1	1	1			5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		366	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	7/AV-8A
VMA-542		MAJ T. A. EIKENBERY		10										

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72.
10. UNASSIGNED.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

14 JUNE 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,761	2,952	33,590	551	91,351	3,503

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	35,884	1,879	19,737	333	55,621	2,212
MIDPAC	4,421	161	2,181	43	6,602	204
HQ, FMFPAC	729	31	48		777	31
1ST MARBDE	3,036	110	2,133	43	5,169	153
OTHERS	656	20			656	20
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,534	914	7,214	119	23,748	1,033
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,534	914	2,347	21	18,881	935
HQ III MAF	125				125	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,830	879			13,830	879
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,347	21	2,347	21
3D FSR	2,579	35			2,579	35
III MAF (JAPAN)			4,867	98	4,867	98
1ST MAW			4,867	98	4,867	98
III MAF (THAILAND)						
(3) TASK FORCE DELTA			900	428	900	428
III MAF (RVN)						
(1) MAG-12 (FWI)			886	17	886	17
(1) MAG-15 (FWI)			1,033	5	1,033	5
SEVENTH FLEET	4,585	258	935	12	5,520	270
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,379	68	300	3	1,679	71
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (33RD MAU)	1,511	94	293	3	1,804	97
(1) BLT BRAVO (BLT 2/9)	1,695	96	13		1,708	96
(2) VMA(AW)-224			329	6	329	6
EASTPAC	14,929	804	10,342	171	25,271	975
HQ, I MAF	54				54	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	11,332	716			11,332	716
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,547	54			1,547	54
3D MAW			10,342	171	10,342	171
3D FSR	1,996	34			1,996	34

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	21,877	1,073	13,853	218	35,730	1,291
EAST COAST	21,877	1,073	13,853	218	35,730	1,291
HQ, FMFLANT	596	19			596	19
2D MARDIV	15,407	911			15,407	911
FORTRPS FMFLANT	5,874	143			5,874	143
2D MAW			13,853	218	13,853	218
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,725	152			2,725	152
GTMO BN (1) (REIN)	1,300	72			1,300	72
LANFORCARIB 1-72 (BLT 1/8)	1,425	80			1,425	80
MEDITERRANEAN	1,540	144	272		1,812	144
(2) LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,540	144	272		1,812	144

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN)
* SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972 AND 1ST MAW SITREP SER. 005 JUN 72.

TAB 22

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

GROUND EQUIPMENT

14 JUNE 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		210		21	23	14	80				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C		189		25	22	6	722				48	8	8		
105 HOW TD	M101A		162	12	6	18	18	54				48		6		
155 HOW TD	M1141A		36	18								18				
155 HOW SP	M109		18						18							
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		14						4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		43			34				54				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		24		3			7	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			28		7		3	5				13				
LVTP-5			304		80		43	68				113				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	RVN	OTHER
FIXED WING		632	49	33		25	103	10	76	125	87	17		90	60
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		33		6			17			10					
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		53	1			3	8		8	20	8			4	
TA-4J		20							13	7					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		7									7				
A-6A	5	52	9				10			25					8
EA-6A	4	22					5			8				9	
RF-4B	4	27	9				8			10					
F-4B	7	88	7				23		19	13	2			12	12
F-4J	8	102				12				24	27			27	12
A-4E		63					1		25		5			32	
A-4F		24					13		11						
A-4M		36									36				
OV-10A	1	60		16		3		10				17			14
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS		448		47	26	41		108				133	20		73
UH-1E	1	49		12	4	7		2							24
UH-1N		26										24	2		
AH-1G	1	12						4							8
AH-1J		31		2	2							23	4		
CH-46D	6	46		14	14	4							10		4
CH-46F	2	148				17		57				38			36
CH-53A		59				13		45				1			
CH-53D		76		19	6							47	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/5/EA-6A) AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (8/A-6A, 3/A-6B, 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. AT NAM PHONG. THILAND. IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NAS, OCEANA, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

14 JUNE 1972

VMFA-531 (W/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NAS, OCEANA, VA.

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) (2)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-) (REIN)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-) (REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

31ST MAU (4)
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165(-) (REIN)
AT OKINAWA

3D BN, 7TH MAR(-) (REIN) (6)
ENR PANAMA CANAL ZONE

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
33D MAU
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-) (REIN)
BLT DELTA
BLT 2/9
AFLOAT OFF COAST OF RVN

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-) (REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

VMA(AW)-224
(11/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

LANFORCARIB 1-72 (5)
BLT 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

RVN
MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
MAG-15 (FWD) (4/TA-4F)
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-212 (12/F-4J)
VMFA-232 (15/F-4J)

GEMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 25JUL72-12FEB73.
(2) ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. ETA 5JUL72.
(3) AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, FOR UPKEEP DURING THE PERIOD 13-29JUN72.
(4) ARRIVED OKINAWA 13JUN72. ADCON/OPCON TO 3D MARDIV 14JUN72.
(5) AT CAMP GARCIA, PUERTO RICO, FOR ROUTINE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 12-20JUN72. SCHEDULED TO BOARD ASSIGNED SHIPPING 21JUN72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE RUM PUNCH, A BILATERAL/COMBINED USMC/ROYAL MARINES, DURING THE PERIOD 22-23JUN72.
(6) ENROUTE (11-19JUN72) TO PANAMA CANAL ZONE, FOR JUNGLE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 17JUN-10JUL72. ETR CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, IS 19JUL72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(3)	(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(1)		(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA	(2)			(1)						(1)	
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

14 JUNE 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24

VMFA-235	(F-4J)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53D)
DET, VMO-6	(OV-10A)
DET, HML-367	(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	777	31
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	282	51
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,552	92
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,202	10
MAG-24	2,133	43
OTHER	656	20
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,602	204

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (ENR CANAL ZONE)

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VMFA-314 (CADRE)	(F-4B)
VMFA-323	(F-4B)
VMFA-531	(F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214	(A-4F)
VMA-223	(A-4F/E)
VMA(AW)-225	
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352	(KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMHT-301	(CH-53A)
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161	(CH-46D)
HMM-163	(CH-46F)
HMH-361	(CH-53A)
HMH-363	(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2	(OV-10A)
HMA-169	(AH-1G)
HML-267	(UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)

VMFAT-101	(F-4B)
VMAT-102	(A-4E)
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	54	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,332	716
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,547	54
3D MAW	10,342	171
1ST FSR	1,996	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,271	975

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 32

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

14 JUNE 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	184	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	84	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	147	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 8JUN72.	435	12
MAG-12 (FWD)	882	16
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
MAG-15 (FWD) (TA-4F)	1,035	6
VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
VMFA-212 (F-4J)		
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 11JUN72.	2,352	34

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
1,458	496

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU) MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	107	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,615	608
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,244	21
(2)	3D FSR	2,515	44
	TOTAL III MAF	15,481	673
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	832	25
	HOSPITAL	6	
	OTHER TOTAL	838	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 8JUN72.	16,319	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	645	48
	1ST MAW	4,222	50
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,867	98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 100742Z JUN72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 270508Z MAY72.
3D MARDIV 100256Z JUN72.
MAG-36 100931Z JUN72.
3D FSR 100250Z JUN72.
CAMP BUTLER 261153Z MAY72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU

14 JUNE 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU	7	10		
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	38	904	2	35
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
(1) DET, 9TH MAB				
(1) DET, 31ST MAU				
(1) DET, BLT 1/9				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	36		2
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN	1	25		
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, 3D FSR	2	37		
DET, 3D SERV		31		
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	54	246	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	117	1562	6	65

NOTE: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED PARENT ORGANIZATION.

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC (LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-10B & NC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENCER

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 34

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

14 JUNE 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/B/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)

MWTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	596	19
2D MARDIV	15,407	911
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,874	143
2D MAW	13,853	218
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	35,730	1,291

* SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

TAB 35

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 3, 1972

14 JUNE 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,320	1,062	11,469	472	38,323
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,512	141	1,449	47	5,149
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,711	4,112	51,364	869	153,056
Hospital care not required	104,582	5,873	37,183	2,392	150,030
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,668	185	5	426	2,284
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	264	123	87	625	1,099
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	76	150	25	246	497
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	160	140	729	1,119
Helicopter	2,337	66	429	75	2,907
b. From ground action	28,088	1,162	12,357	143	41,750
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,515	1,388	12,926	947	45,776
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	1	12	-	134
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	261	176	46	282	765
Helicopter	1,860	55	242	19	2,176
b. From other causes	4,958	619	1,391	282	7,250
TOTAL DEATHS	7,079	850	1,679	583	10,191

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 7, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 JUNE 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH●	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 61 BNs	196TH INF BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	2D ABN DIV
TOTAL 82 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 68 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 2 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 31 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 35 BNs	

● Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

3D ARVN DIV OPCON 1ST ARVN DIV WHILE REORGANIZING

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	236 BNs
U.S. ARMY	5 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	259 BNs

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

14 JUNE 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	40,942
NAVY	2,650
AIR FORCE	15,848
MARINE CORPS	2,352
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	61,879

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,246
AUSTRALIA	142
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	40
NEW ZEALAND	58
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,565

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,145,033

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 8JUN72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 12JUN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

SECRET

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 JUNE 1972 (final)

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL WILLIAM WENTWORTH
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 47

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

15 JUNE 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	10MAY72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	31MAY72
	15-2	7JUN72

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	17MAY72
	21-2	14JUN72
	21-3	14JUN72
	21-4	14JUN72
	21-5	14JUN72
	21-6	14JUN72
	21-7	7JUN72
	21-8	7JUN72
	21-9	14JUN72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	14JUN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	14JUN72

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON	31	15JUN72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17MAY72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	14JUN72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	14JUN72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	14JUN72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	31MAY72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	7JUN72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	14JUN72
	46-2	14JUN72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]
Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

15 JUNE 1972

VMFA-531 (W/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
AT NAS, OCEANA, VA.

VMFA-333 (W/12/F-4J) (2)
ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-) (REIN)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-) (REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

3D BN, 7TH MAR(-) (REIN)
ENR PANAMA CANAL ZONE (7)

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
33D MAU
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165(-) (REIN)
31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 1/4 (4)
HMM-164(-) (REIN)
BLT DELTA
BLT DELTA 2/9
AFLOAT OFF COAST OF RVN

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-) (REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

VMA(AW)-224
(11/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (5)
(CVA-43)
AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-72 (6)
BLT 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

RVN
MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
MAG-15 (FWD) (4/TA-4F)
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-212 (12/F-4J)
VMFA-232 (15/F-4J)

NOTES:
(1) EMBARKED ON BOARD THE USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59 ON 31 MAY 1972. SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 25JUL72-12FEB73.
(2) DEPARTED NORFOLK, VIRGINIA ON 5 JUNE 1972 ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., WITH AN ETA OF 5 JULY 1972.
(3) AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, FOR UPKEEP DURING THE PERIOD 13-29 JUNE 1972.
(4) PRESENTLY LOCATED AT BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA WITH DATE OF DEPARTURE UNKNOWN. BLT 1/9 RELIEVED BLT 3/4 ON 14 JUNE 1972.
(5) SCHEDULED TO BE IN PORT AT CUBI PT, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD OF 12-20 JUNE 1972.
(6) AT CAMP GARCIA, PUERTO RICO, FOR ROUTINE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 12-20JUN72. SCHEDULED TO EMBARK ABOARD ASSIGNED SHIPPING ON 21JUN72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE RUM PUNCH, A BILATERAL PHIBLEX (COMBINED USMC/ROYAL MARINES), DURING THE PERIOD 22-26 JUNE 1972.
(7) ENROUTE TO PANAMA CANAL ZONE (11-19JUN72), FOR JUNGLE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 17 JUN-10 JUL 1972. ETR CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, IS 19 JULY 1972.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(3)	(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(1)		(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

20 JUNE 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24

VMFA-235	(F-4J)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53D)
DET, VMO-6	(OV-10A)
DET, HML-367	(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	753	34
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	306	18
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,442	116
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,032	7
MAG-24	2,153	40
OTHER	628	19
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,314	242

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (BRIDGEPORT)
- 3/7 (CANAL ZONE)

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VMFA-314 (CADRE)	(F-4B)
VMFA-323	(F-4B)
VMFA-531	(F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214	(A-4F)
VMA-223	(A-4F/E)
VMA(AW)-225	
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352	(KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMHT-301	(CH-53A)
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161	(CH-46D)
HMM-163	(CH-46F)
HMH-361	(CH-53A)
HMH-363	(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2	(OV-10A)
HMA-169	(AH-1G)
HML-267	(UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)

VMFAT-101	(F-4B)
VMAT-102	(A-4E)
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	56	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,177	720
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,622	63
3D MAW	10,248	237
1ST FSR	1,993	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,096	1,054

*SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 164.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-72 *

32D MAU

20 JUNE 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ (COL R. A. WALKER)	13	51	1	
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO	1	11		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL M. ROJO JR.)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	41	1087	3	35
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		5		
BTRY H (REIN), 3D BN, 10TH MAR	5	96	1	2
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	2	22		1
3D PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	36		
3D PLT, CO A 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		1
DET, COMM CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (RADAR BEACON TEAM)		1		
LSU 32 (MAJOR J. G. SELLERS)	2	11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		7		
DET, DISB PLT,	1	4		
DET, POSTAL SECT		3		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	49		
DET, 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN		52		
1STPLT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	21		
DET, 3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		17		
DET, NAV BEACH GRP (NBG-2)			5	86
PROV MAG-20 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)		5		
HMM-261 (-) (REIN)	43	222	1	2
DET, MASS-1, MACG-28	2	5		
TOTALS	116	1831	12	135

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS SAGINAW	(LST-1181)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UN-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTC-1
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-20 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 23.1	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL J. D. CODY)				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	35	827	2	25
BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MARINES	8	96	1	2
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
2D PLT, CO C, 2D TANK BN				
DET, 2D MT BN	1	20		
DET, 2D SP BN	1	42		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, 2D FSR		34		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES	2	26		1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HOBN	1	20		
TOTALS	52	1208	4	37

SHIPPING

USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS PONCE	(LPD-15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS GRANT CTY	(LST-1174)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 36-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

21 JUNE 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	21JUN72●
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	31MAY72
	15-2	7JUN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	17MAY72
	21-2	21JUN72●
	21-3	21JUN72●
	21-4	21JUN72●
	21-5	14JUN72
	21-6	14JUN72
	21-7	7JUN72
	21-8	7JUN72
	21-9	14JUN72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	14JUN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	14JUN72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	21JUN72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	21JUN72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	21JUN72●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	21JUN72●
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	21JUN72●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	14JUN72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	21JUN72●
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	21JUN72●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	21JUN72●
	46-2	21JUN72●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 21JUN73
DECLASSIFY ON 21JUN74

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

21 JUNE 1972

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	O/H
EAST COAST				
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	CAPT G. R. GAY	68	77
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	LTCOL J. R. YATES	80	85
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	122	126
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	86
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. J. SPENCE	136	134
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. E. LEE	170	200
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL R. J. SCHENING	365	365
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. L. RUSHING	156	156
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL J. R. WAYERSKI	173	173
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	157	159
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR S. A. JOHNSON	136	137
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	67	68
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	61	68
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR D. R. SPARKS	120	124
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	340	371
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	CAPT J. J. MULHOLLAND	64	73
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL R. A. HEYWOOD	164	179
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	CAPT R. M. MALLARD	68	68
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	120	115
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	CAPT M. P. SAMS	86	96
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL D. M. TWOMEY	604	707
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH	231	235
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	103	114
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD	237	278
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	95	105
WEST COAST				
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR L. R. WILLIAMS	96	103
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	102	104
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	LTCOL J. M. DEAN	243	214
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	CAPT W. R. WALSH	86	86
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. M. SIMS	113	116
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR T. E. HEMINGWAY	134	135
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	90	92
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	96	104
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	77	78
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT R. G. HERMS	60	62
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL R. W. TELLER	245	251
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CAPT T. C. CARTER	61	69
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL T. E. MULVIHILL	245	272
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	105	105
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR A. P. BARRY	105	105
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	125
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	CAPT M. A. GURROLA	56	61
OVERSEAS				
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	LTCOL L. N. ANGELO	157	172
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL T. J. HOLT	234	279
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR P. L. LEFEVRE	112	117
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, RODMAN, CANAL ZONE	LTCOL F. W. ST. CLAIR	125	127
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR R. L. JOHNSON	100	104
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR D. J. ROBINSON	49	59
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	CAPT M. R. JANAY	88	89
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO, RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	114
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR E. J. LLOYD	89	92
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	126	128
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR M. W. WYDO	81	83
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL W. G. TIMME	271	273
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL B. J. READY	249	258
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL J. H. KEITH	587	584
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	MAJOR R. G. BURNSTEEL	86	92
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	353	414
B-61	UNASSIGNED			
B-62	UNASSIGNED			
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	99
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN	226	241
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	81
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	167
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY	LTCOL R. A. KUCI	146	151

TAB 14-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

21 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	38	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN		COL D. E. NEWTON	CP HANSEN	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
1STBN (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN (ARG DELTA)		LTCOL J. P. TREHY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	937	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720530	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CAMP SCHWAB	983	39	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		220	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIPSON JR.		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		533	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			43/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		230	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H. J. BOUDREAU (USN)		124	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720530	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		21	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	184	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		136	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		476	6	C3	X	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		273	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	579	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	7214	119	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4867	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	3	2			
MAG-12	17	COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2			
DET A, MAG-12	17		BIEN HOA											
H&MS-12	17	LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		528		C2	T	1	1	1	2		720517	2/TA-4F
MABS-12	17	LTCOL L. DEWOLF		368	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-60 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

21 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	BIEN HOA	158		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720530	17/A-4E
DET A, VMA-211														
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		190		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
DET A, VMA-311														
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	NAM PHONG	231		C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/A-6A
DET A, VMA(AW)-533														
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15	17	MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		285		C1		1	1	1	1			4/TA-4F
MABS-15	17	MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		193	18	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		54		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17*	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		241		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	17*	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	2	2	1			15/F-4J
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	303	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2			5/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		505	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		199		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2347	21									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		542		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI		390	14	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		73		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	304	3	C1		1	1	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		290	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	169		C2	P	2	1	1	1			19/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		273	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720701	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		105		C1		1	1	1	1			12/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. OSBORNE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	61		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1J
OTHER														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	42		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		MAJ G. L. COLLINS	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2579	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		699	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720530	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		975	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		857		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25271	975									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	54		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11332	716	C4	4	1	2	4				
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1709	72	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

21 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE	CAMPEN											
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		6		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		47		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721001	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		87		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		15		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		114	39	C3	P	3	2	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		192	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		170		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		221		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	127	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		147	60	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		238		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		179		C4	P	4	1	3	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		165		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C4	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		229	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720701	
1STBN	3	LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		832	34	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C4	720601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		851	40	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON	PANAMA	859	47	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		197	34	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		154		C4	P	4	2	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		587	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	200	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		74	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		430	9	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		646	18	C4	P	4	1	2	4			5/M51 VTR, 16/103 TANK, 34/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		218	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		108		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		89	157	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		313	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	60	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		753	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		715	16	C4	P	4	4	3	4			8/LVTP-5 COMD. 68/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR,
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		406	17	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		89		C4	P	4	2	2	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

21 JUNE 1972

VMFA-531 (W/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
AT NAS, OCEANA, VA.

VMFA-333 (W/12/F-4J) (2)
ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-) (REIN)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-) (REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

3D BN, 7TH MAR(-) (REIN)
AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE (7)

2D BN, 7TH MAR(-) (REIN) (6)
AT BRIDGEPORT, CALIF.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-) (REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

38TH MAU (5)
HQ, 38TH MAU
BLT 1/8

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

RVN
MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
33D MAU
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165(-) (REIN)
31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-) (REIN)
BLT DELTA (4)
BLT DELTA 2/9
AFLOAT OFF COAST OF RVN

VMA(AW)-224
(11/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)
ENR YANKEE STATION

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 19JUL72-12FEB73.
(2) ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. ETA 5JUL72.
(3) AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, FOR UPKEEP DURING THE PERIOD 13-29JUN72.
(4) AT HONG KONG, FOR PORT VISIT.
(5) ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING 7FEB72 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 5JUN72, FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE RUM PUNCH, A BILATERAL/COMBINED USMC/ROYAL MARINE EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 22-25JUN72.
(6) CONDUCTING TRAINING AT BRIDGEPORT, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD 17-28JUN72.
(7) AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE, FOR JUNGLE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 17JUN-10JUL72. ETA CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA IS 19JUL72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(1)	(2)								
OKINAWA	(3)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(3)			(1)				(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(3)		(1)	(1)						
MIDPAC	2	1								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3		3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

21 JUNE 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24

VMFA-235	(F-4J)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53D)
DET, VMO-6	(OV-10A)
DET, HML-367	(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	777	31
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	282	51
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,552	92
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,202	10
MAG-24	2,133	43
OTHER	656	20
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,602	204

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (BRIDGEPORT)
- 3/7 (CANAL ZONE)

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VMFA-314 (CADRE)	(F-4B)
VMFA-323	(F-4B)
VMFA-531	(F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214	(A-4F)
VMA-223	(A-4F/E)
VMA(AW)-225	
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352	(KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMMT-301	(CH-53A)
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161	(CH-46D)
HMM-163	(CH-46F)
HMH-361	(CH-53A)
HMH-363	(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2	(OV-10A)
HMA-169	(AH-1G)
HML-267	(UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)

VMFAT-101	(F-4B)
VMAT-102	(A-4E)
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

EASTPAC	USMC	USN
I MAF	54	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,332	716
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,547	54
3D MAW	10,342	171
1ST FSR	1,996	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,271	975

Unclassified

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

21 JUNE 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	184	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	85	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	21	
#OTHERS	157	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 15JUN72.	447	12
MAG-12 (FWD)	866	16
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
MAG-15 (FWD) (TA-4F)	640	6
VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
VMFA-212 (F-4J)		
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 18JUN72.	1,953	34

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
1,733	496

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	107	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,629	608
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,175	21
(2)	3D FSR	2,515	44
	TOTAL III MAF	16,426	673
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	832	25
	HOSPITAL	6	
	OTHER TOTAL	838	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 15JUN72.	17,264	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	645	48
	1ST MAW	4,222	50
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,867	98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 MAY 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 171108Z JUN72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 270508Z MAY72.
3D MARDIV 190615Z JUN72.
MAG-36 180127Z JUN72.
3D FSR 100250Z JUN72.
CAMP BUTLER 261153Z MAY72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

21 JUNE 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU	8	16		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	38	904	2	35
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	128	2	28
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	58	254	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	122	1570	6	72

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-10B & MC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENCER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 34-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

21 JUNE 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	14		
MAG-15 (FWD)				
H&MS-15	10	178	1	
MABS-15	12	239		10
MATCU-62	4	52		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/11/F-4B)	42	162		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	29	158		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/6/KC-130F)	10	31		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	10	37		
DET D, MACG-18	6	159		
DET D, LSG	11	234	1	5
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	19	456
TOTALS	155	1,621	21	471

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP 018 JUNE 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 34-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-72 *

32D MAU

21 JUNE 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ (COL R. A. WALKER)	13	51	1	
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO	1	11		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL M. ROJO JR.)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	41	979	2	36
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
DET, HUCO, 2D MAR		5		
BTRY H (REIN), 3D BN, 10TH MAR	5	96	1	2
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	2	22		1
3D PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	36		
3D PLT, CO A 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		1
DET, COMM CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (RADAR BEACON TEAM)		1		
LSU 32 (MAJOR J. G. SELLERS)	2	11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		7		
DET, DISB PLT.	1	4		
DET, POSTAL SECT		3		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	49		
DET, 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN		52		
1STPLT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	21		
DET, 3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		17		
DET, NAV BEACH GRP (NBG-2)			5	86
PROV MAG-20 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)		5		
HMM-261 (-) (REIN)	60	200		
DET, MASS-1, MACG-28	2	5		
TOTALS	133	1701	11	134

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS SAGINAW	(LST-1181)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UN-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
7 90MM MEDIUM TANK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTC-1
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
8 PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8 TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41 TRAILER, CARGO
18 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7 TRAILER, TANK WATER
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45 TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5 TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3 TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20 TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55 TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2 TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3 TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1 TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2 TRACTOR, CRAWL
2 BULLDOZER
2 CRANE, M60/M62
2 TRACTOR
1 STEAM TRAILER
4 FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1 BATH UNIT
7 GENERATOR SET
1 DECON UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-20 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 36-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 10, 1972

21 JUNE 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,323	1,062	11,471	472	38,328
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,512	142	1,449	47	5,150
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,719	4,112	51,364	870	153,065
Hospital care not required	104,595	5,880	37,184	2,394	150,053
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,668	185	5	426	2,284
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	263	123	87	628	1,101
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	76	150	25	246	497
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	161	142	729	1,122
Helicopter	2,340	66	429	75	2,910
b. From ground action	28,088	1,162	12,357	143	41,750
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,518	1,389	12,928	947	45,782
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	132	2	12	-	146
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	261	175	46	282	764
Helicopter	1,860	55	242	19	2,176
b. From other causes	4,960	621	1,391	282	7,254
TOTAL DEATHS	7,081	851	1,679	583	10,194

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 14, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 JUNE 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
USA 2 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 61 BNs	196TH INF BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	2D ABN DIV
TOTAL 82 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 68 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 1 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 31 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 35 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	236 BNs
U.S. ARMY	3 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	256 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMBAT CENTER

STRENGTHS*

21 JUNE 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	39,517
NAVY	2,581
AIR FORCE	15,592
MARINE CORPS	1,953
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	59,730

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,230
AUSTRALIA	141
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	56
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,544

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,142,863

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 15JUN72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 18JUN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps
Washington, D. C. 20380

JUN 27 1972
DATE

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of attachments

MEMORANDUM FOR AIDE TO THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY (Room 4E686)
Pentagon, Washington, D. C.
AIDE TO UNDER SECRETARY OF THE NAVY (Room 4E728)
Pentagon, Washington, D. C.
MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER ON JCS MATTERS
(Room 2E913) Pentagon, Washington, D. C.
MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO THE CHIEF OF
NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M) (Room 4E482) Pentagon,
Washington, D. C.

Subj: Current page changes to MCCC Status of Forces Book; transmittal of

1. The attached pages are forwarded for inclusion in the subject book. They will replace existing pages and represent the latest up-to-date information.

J. H. REEDER
Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps
Director

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

28 JUNE 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	21JUN72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	31MAY72
	15-2	7JUN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	28JUN72 ●
	21-2	28JUN72 ●
	21-3	28JUN72 ●
	21-4	28JUN72 ●
	21-5	28JUN72 ●
	21-6	28JUN72 ●
	21-7	28JUN72 ●
	21-8	28JUN72 ●
	21-9	28JUN72 ●
	21-10	28JUN72 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	28JUN72 ●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	28JUN72 ●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	28JUN72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	28JUN72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	28JUN72 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	28JUN72 ●
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	28JUN72 ●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	28JUN72 ●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1 MISSING	28JUN72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	28JUN72 ●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	28JUN72 ●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	28JUN72 ●
	46-2	28JUN72 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 21JUN73
DECLASSIFY ON 21JUN74

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				93595	3152									
MIDPAC				6493	226									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	56863	2068	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				753	34									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	701	27	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720701	
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	4	1	1	1			5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	87	4	C4	X	1	1	2	2	C2	720815	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	82	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	S	2	4	4	4			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5112	173	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720630	
HQCO		CAPT H.J.TRAUTWEIN JR.		306	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720706	
HQCO (-)		1STLT T. W. WILLIAMS		150	59	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720706	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		640	37	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720901	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		405	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		106		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C2	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		57		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720809	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		48		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	720809	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		36		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720809	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720706	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	397	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		160		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 43/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
CONM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		162		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	720901	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		475		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720715	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2153	48	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		411		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		311	41	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	255	3	C2	P	2	2	1	2			10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	296	4	C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	4	2	1	4			11/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		190		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		157		C3	R	3	1	4	2			4/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		179		C4	P	4	3	2	3	C3	720801	13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		45		C2	R	2	1	2	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				25274	788									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	121										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		110		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	14112	585	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1241	34	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	MSGT R. C. KUNSAITIS												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT W. P. JONES												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	14		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C1	720901	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT C. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	8		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	58	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		384	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1220	45	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720830	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1040	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.		1032	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		534	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
1STBN (13D MAU)		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1428	66	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN (ARG DELTA)		LTCOL J. P. TREHY		1331	64	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	940	24	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		208	18	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		308	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		290	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL GIPSON JR.		537	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	643	15	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		509	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			38/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		216	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H.J.BOUDREAU(USN)		143	89	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. J. CURTAIN (USN)		1	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	138	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	OHNA	270	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	459	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		134	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		426	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		231	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	426	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			6/LVTP-5 COMD, 70/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	8600	166	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5846	135									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	522	31	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	36	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18			NAM PHONG	163										
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS	IWAKUNI	155	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		156	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720701	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		270		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		499		C2	T	1	1	1	2			3/TA-4F
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	357	3	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET, MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		CAPT D. L. HENDRIX	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	163		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	MAJ D. E. CATHCART	NAM PHONG	253		C2	P	2	1	1	1			12/A-6A
MAG-15	17	COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL E. J. SINGLETARY		649	14	C1		1	1	1	1			4/TA-4F
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.		450	18	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	720830	
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)	17*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		232		C2	S	2	2	2	1			12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720701	15/F-4J
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	289		C2	R	2	1	2	2			8/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-1	17		CUBI PT.											6/EA-6A
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		497	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17(-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		216		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2754	31									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		492		C2	P	2	1	1	1			3/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	78		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI	FUTEMA	473	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	312	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		283	2	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	186		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720915	9/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		254	1	C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	720701	3/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152			NAM PHONG	41										6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ H. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	112		C2	S	1	2	1	1			7/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. G. OSBORNE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	91		C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER	FUTEMA	38		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		42		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		263	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL H. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2441	37	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		647	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		895	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		851		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT.

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				25096	1054									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	56		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11177	720	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1632	85	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720901	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO G. E. WILLIAMS		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		38		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721001	
CONC SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		81		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. L. JOHNSON		12		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		LTCOL R. J. MILLE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		114	44	C3	P	3	2	1	4			
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		200	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		158		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		255	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	104	4	C4	P	4	2	2	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		164	55	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		432		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		173		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		183		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C3	720701	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		212	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	
1STBN	3	LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		803	39	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		767	37	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE	PANAMA	625	29	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720701	6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C.WINEGARDNER		263	33	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		152		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		143		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		605	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720901	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	177	13	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		73	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		443	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		659	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4			4/M51 VTR, 16/103 TANK, 35/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		178	9	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720901	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		87		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720901	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		92	154	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.	CAMPEN	317	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	58	C2	P	2	2	2	3			
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		784	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		724	17	C4	P	4	4	4	4			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 68/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		415	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		89		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1622	63	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720801	
HOCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		199	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
HOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		273	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720901	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		147		C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	720901	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C.E.MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	22	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720815	
1ST FAG		MAJ W. D. STEPHANI	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT J. J. FOLAN		107	9	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	721001	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		146		C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	721001	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		68		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT R. A. MCCARDELL		81		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		375	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720815	18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	10248	237	C3	X	4	1	2	4			
HWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		740	36	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	3	3	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL H. N. LEVIN		445		C3	P	3	2	3	3			
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		258	21	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720830	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ R. H. BROWN		193		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	9/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		190		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	9/F-4B
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	290		C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		600		C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ C.H.KLINGENSMITH		311	22	C3	P	3	2	3	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		57		C4	S	3	4	4	3			
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		369		C2	X	2	2	4	2	C3	720701	7/RF-4B, 6/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		201		C2	X	3	3	1	2			13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		252		C2	P	2	1	2	1			10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	3			
EU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT	CAMPEN	224	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL	SANTA ANA	429		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721101	3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		294	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		39		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	141		C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	720701	24/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		172		C2	X	4	1	2	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		181		C4	P	4	3	3	2			12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		200		C2	X	4	3	2	2			16/CH-53A
1STTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA		290		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	2	2	4	C3	721115	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		471	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		59		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720801	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		206		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		300		C4	T	4	2	2	4	C3	721115	7/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		172	19	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT G. W. BEALS		26		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT (III MAF)		1STLT J. B. DOWLING	AFLOAT WESTPAC	25		C2	X	4	1	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	203		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-38		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		114		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	46		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN)(MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		178	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		169		C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	720901	11/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		212		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	24/UH-1E
HMLTE-267				43										
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		195		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	13/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	720701	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		277	23	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		258	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		202	1	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720701	15/A-4E, 9/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL A. OSEGUERA		154		C4	R	2	3	4	4			5/A-4F, 7/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		53		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720901	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	520	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1993	34	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720831	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		604	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720831	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		711	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720831	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		678		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720831	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST				36732	1084									
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	36732	1084									
HQ FMFLANT				596	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		533	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		63		C2	P	2	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15398	692	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1777	42	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER												
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
12TH ITT	2	MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KUAWIEC JR.		159	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		900	20	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1192	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CAMLEJ	30		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN (-)		MAJ J. A. ADAMS		881	22	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		LTCOL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT N.C.YOUNGSTROM		156	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ R. B. MCCRINDLE		765	21	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		1029	35	C2	R	1	1	2	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		792	24	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT C. W. KING		188	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY	AFLOAT CARIB	1260	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	906	26	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	152	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		896	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		185	6	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J.A.LIVINGSTONE		387	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		360	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		MAJ J. P. CROWLEY		367	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		455	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	24	C3	T	1	1	1	3			
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMANT		251	5	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720831	
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		635	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		282	14	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		354	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		134	205	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMUSSO(USN)			56	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4686	149	C3	P	2	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		511	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720614	
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		12		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720703	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL P. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720701	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		538	21	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. M. MARKS		699	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
NOP, 2D FSR (2DFSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		574		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		147	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		168		C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/M51 VTR, 10/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT E. E. PARKER		117		C4	P	4	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		111		C3	P	3	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	612	10	C3	T	1	1	2	3			17/M103 TANK, 58/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		938	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2			9/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		438	11	C4	P	4	1	2	3			
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		120	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720825	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		254	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		152	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		783	12	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		37		C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		113	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		25	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		3	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1			
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	14052	224	C2	X	3	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		659	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	54	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWHU-2		CAPT R. C. WHITENER JR.		54		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	X	3	3	2	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		627	8	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		199		C3	X	4	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		302	1	C3	X	3	3	2	4			9/KC-130F
MAG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		179	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MASS-1		MAJ H. P. SAEGER		158		C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		32		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	226		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	209		C4	T	3	2	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		499		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		270		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720901	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		495		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		316		C3	T	2	1	1	3			23/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		231		C3	T	2	2	3	3			11/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		162		C3	X	4	3	3	2	C2	720801	11/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		633		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		440	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		2		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		71		C3	T	1	1	1	1	C2	720826	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		295	4	C3	R	1	2	3	3			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	146		C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	183	5	C3	P	3	3	2	2	C4	720630	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER	USS CORAL SEA	321	6	C3	P	3	1	3	1			8/A-6A, 5/KA-6D, 3/A-6B
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	192	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2			12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		184	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			11/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON	704	704		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		442	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720822	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4		
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		204		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	AFLOAT MED	265	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	222		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720715	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	211	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	720703	18/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMM-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		224		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH-53D
HMM-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		207		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)				251										12/CH-46F, 10/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		344	1	C4	S	2	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		19		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720815	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUSH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		167		C2	X	3	2	2	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		27		C4	P	4	1	2	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		159	2	C1		1	1	1	1			15/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				10		C4	P	4	1	1	4			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		172		C2	R	1	1	2	1			21/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		1		C4	S	4	4	4	4			
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		512		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 2/F-4J
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		257	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		53		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		235	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2			16/F-4J, 2/F-4B
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	206	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C4	R	3	2	4	2			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		448		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		271	32	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		47		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		173		C4	R	2	1	4	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		159	1	C4	R	2	1	4	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		366	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	12/AV-8A
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		15										

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T. TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72.
10. UNASSIGNED.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

28 JUNE 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	58,427	2,477	35,168	675	93,595	3,152

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	35,810	1,617	21,053	451	56,863	2,068
MIDPAC	4,288	178	2,205	48	6,493	226
HQ, FMFPAC	701	34	52		753	34
1ST MARBDE	2,959	125	2,153	48	5,112	173
OTHERS	628	19			628	19
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,674	622	8,600	166	25,274	788
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,674	622	2,754	31	19,428	653
HQ III MAF	121				121	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	14,112	585			14,112	585
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,754	31	2,754	31
3D FSR	2,441	37			2,441	37
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,846	135	5,846	135
1ST MAW			5,846	135	5,846	135
III MAF (THAILAND)	336	5	2,468	535	2,704	540
TASK FORCE DELTA	336	5	2,468	535	2,704	540
III MAF (RVN)			889	14	889	14
(1) MAG-12 (FWD)			862	14	862	14
(1) DET, H&MS-15			27		27	
SEVENTH FLEET	4,669	240	1,007	11	5,676	251
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,634	83	312	3	1,946	86
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (33D MAU)	1,704	93	283	2	1,987	95
(1) BLT BRAVO (BLT 2/9)	1,331	64			1,331	64
(2) VMA(AW)-224			321	6	321	6
(1) HMA-369			91		91	
EASTPAC	14,848	817	10,248	237	25,096	1,054
HQ, I MAF	56				56	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	11,177	720			11,177	720
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,622	63			1,622	63
3D MAW			10,248	237	10,248	237
1ST FSR	1,993	34			1,993	34

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,617	860	14,115	224	36,732	1,084
EAST COAST	22,617	860	14,115	224	36,732	1,084
HQ, FMFLANT	533	19	63		596	19
2D MARDIV	15,398	692			15,398	692
FORTRPS FMFLANT	6,686	149			6,686	149
2D MAW			14,052	224	14,052	224
CARIBBEAN	2,560	113			2,560	113
(2) GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,300	72			1,300	72
(2) LANFORCARIB 1-72 (BLT 1/8)	1,260	41			1,260	41
MEDITERRANEAN	1,682	132	265	3	1,947	135
(2) LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,682	132	265	3	1,947	135

NOTES: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN).

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
CG 1ST MAW SITREP NO. 025 JUNE 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 22

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

28 JUNE 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		208		25	23	16	72				48	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C		196		24	23	8	69				48	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A		162		18	18	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP	M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		16		2				4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		38			35				58				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		20		3			6	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			26		2		3	8				13				
LVTP-5			250		70		43.	68				69				
LVTP-7		9	129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25		3			7			9				6	
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		51				3	8		9	17	7			7	
TA-4J		18							9	9					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		12									12				
A-6A	5&6	60					10			30				12	8
EA-6A	4	24					6			8					10
RF-4B		25	8				7			10					
F-4B	7	85	10				18		19	12	2			12	12
F-4J	8	111				23				23	38			15	12
A-4E	6	54							22						32
A-4F		18					13		5						
A-4M		46									46				
OV-10A	1	57		16		3		4				21			13
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	5													5
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	45		7	7	7									24
UH-1N		30										28	2		
AH-1G	1	14						3							11
AH-1J		37			8							25	4		
CH-46D		39		3	32	4								4	
CH-46F	2	201				17		77				58	10		39
CH-53A		39						39							
CH-53D		143		9	12	13						105	4		
UH-34D.	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER:.
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (8/A-6A, 3/A-6B, 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/16/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NAS, OCEANA, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.

*SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB-23

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

UNCLASSIFIED

28 JUNE 1972

VMFA-531 (W/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NAS, OCEANA, VA.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

3D BN, 7TH MAR(-)(REIN) (7)
AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE

2D BN, 7TH MAR(-)(REIN) (6)
AT BRIDGEPORT, CALIF.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GEMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-72 (5)
BLT 1/8
ENR JAMAICA

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
AT NAM PHONG,
THAILAND

VMFA-333 (W/12/F-4J) (2)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

RVN
MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
33D MAU
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
BLT DELTA (4)
BLT DELTA 2/9
AFLOAT OFF COAST
OF RVN

VMA(AW)-224
(11/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
C BAY, R.P.I.

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 19JUL72-12FEB73.
(2) ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., ETA 5JUL72.
(3) SCHEDULED TO DEPART BARCELONA, SPAIN, 29JUN72 ENROUTE (29-30JUN72) TO PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 1-73, A BILATERAL EXERCISE WITH U. S. MARINES AND ITALIAN FORCES DURING THE PERIOD 1-11JUL72.
(4) IN PORT OKINAWA.
(5) ENROUTE MONTEGO BAY AND KINGSTON, JAMAICA, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 29JUN-2JUL72.
(6) SCHEDULED TO COMPLETE TRAINING 28JUN72 AND RETURN TO CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA.
(7) AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE, FOR JUNGLE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 17JUN-10JUL72. ETA CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, IS 19JUL72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(3)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(3)			(1)				(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(3)		(1)	(1)						
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3		3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

20 JUNE 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24

VMFA-235	(F-4J)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53D)
DET, VMO-6	(OV-10A)
DET, HML-367	(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	753	34
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	306	18
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,442	116
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,032	7
MAG-24	2,153	40
OTHER	628	19
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,314	242

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (BRIDGEPORT)
- 3/7 (CANAL ZONE)

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VMFA-314 (CAIRE)	(F-4B)
VMFA-323	(F-4B)
VMFA-531	(F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214	(A-4F)
VMA-223	(A-4F/E)
VMA(AW)-225	
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352	(KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMHT-301	(CH-53A)
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161	(CH-46D)
HMM-163	(CH-46F)
HML-361	(CH-53A)
HMH-363	(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2	(OV-10A)
HMA-169	(AH-1G)
HML-267	(UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)

VMFAT-101	(F-4B)
VMAT-102	(A-4E)
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	56	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,177	720
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,622	63
3D MAW	10,248	237
1ST FSR	1,993	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,096	1,054

*SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 164.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 32

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

28 JUNE 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION		347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO		184	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		85	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS		21	
#OTHERS		158	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 22JUN72. :		448	12
MAG-12 (FWD)		889	14
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
VMA-311	(A-4E)		
DET, H&MS-15	(TA-4F)	27	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 24JUN72.		1,364	26

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,704	540

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	108	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,175	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,515	37
	TOTAL III MAF	15,092	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	805	25
	HOSPITAL	3	
	OTHER TOTAL	808	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 22JUN72.	15,900	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	544	67
	1ST MAW	5,302	68
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,846	135

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 240925Z JUN72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 250111Z JUN72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 180127Z JUN72.
3D FSR 100250Z JUN72.
CAMP BUTLER 231252Z JUN72.

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

28 JUNE 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU	8	16		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	41	1155	3	42
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	128	2	28
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	58	254	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	125	1821	7	79

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-10B & NC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENCER

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU HQ	8	12		
(COL R. J. PERRICH)				
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	47	1269	5	59
D BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR	6	106	1	2
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		1
DET, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	39		2
DET, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	25		
DET, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
DET, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	32		1
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	100		
DET, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	59	224	1	1
(LTCOL C. H. F. EGGER)				
TOTALS	128	1859	9	86

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

2 LARC-5
1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81 MORT
29 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M274
44 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
10 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
6 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
40 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
23 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
17 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
9 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
1 CRANE M-60
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
2 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
7 GENERATOR PU-667/PU 669
61 M60 MG
13 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
3 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
11 30 CAL. MG
3 60MM MORTAR
32 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER

Unclassified

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

28 JUNE 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	14		
MAG-15 (FWD)				
H&MS-15	22	267	4	19
MABS-15	24	643		10
MATCU-62	5	52		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	39	198		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	35	139		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	34	233		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/6/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	10	38		
DET D, MACG-18	9	165		
DET D, LSG	26	309	1	4
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	19	483
TOTALS	235	2,[illegible]	24	516

*SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP 025 JUNE 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 34-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

EAST ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

28 JUNE 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/B/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CAIRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMMT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	596	19
2D MARDIV	15,390	692
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	6,686	149
2D MAW	14,052	224
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,732	1,084

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

UNCLASSIFIED

28 JUNE 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	31	875	3	23	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	18			6 155 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			6 106MM RR#
					8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	39	1069	4	26	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 17, 1972

28 JUNE 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,328	1,062	11,472	472	38,334
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,512	142	1,449	48	5,151
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,722	4,113	51,364	875	153,074
Hospital care not required	104,604	5,881	37,187	2,399	150,071
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,669	185	5	426	2,285
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	265	124	89	631	1,109
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	79	150	25	246	500
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	161	143	729	1,123
Helicopter	2,341	66	429	75	2,911
b. From ground action	28,093	1,162	12,357	144	41,756
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,524	1,389	12,929	948	45,790
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	120	2	12	-	134
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	270	176	46	282	774
Helicopter	1,865	55	242	19	2,181
b. From other causes	4,961	621	1,391	284	7,257
TOTAL DEATHS	7,096	852	1,679	585	10,212

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

June 21, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 JUNE 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH●	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
USA 2 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 61 BNs	196TH INF BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	2D ABN DIV
TOTAL 82 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 68 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 1 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 31 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 35 BNs	

● Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	236 BNs
U.S. ARMY	3 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	256 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

28 JUNE 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	35,296
NAVY	2,465
AIR FORCE	14,479
MARINE CORPS	1,364
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	53,691

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,089
AUSTRALIA	143
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	54
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	38,402

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,175,084

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 22JUN72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 24JUN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

28 JUNE 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

VMFA-531 (W/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NAS, OCEANA, VA.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

3D BN, 7TH MAR(-)(REIN) (7)
AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE

2D BN, 7TH MAR(-)(REIN) (6)
AT BRIDGEPORT, CALIF.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GEMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-72 (5)
BLT 1/8
ENR JAMAICA

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
AT NAM PHONG,
THAILAND

VMFA-333 (W/12/F-4J) (2)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

RVN
MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
33D MAU
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
BLT DELTA (4)
BLT DELTA 2/9
AFLOAT OFF COAST
OF RVN

VMA(AW)-224
(11/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
C BAY, R.P.I.

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 19JUL72-12FEB73.
(2) ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., ETA 5JUL72.
(3) SCHEDULED TO DEPART BARCELONA, SPAIN, 29JUN72 ENROUTE (29-30JUN72) TO PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 1-73, A BILATERAL EXERCISE WITH U. S. MARINES AND ITALIAN FORCES DURING THE PERIOD 1-11JUL72.
(4) IN PORT OKINAWA.
(5) ENROUTE MONTEGO BAY AND KINGSTON, JAMAICA, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 29JUN-2JUL72.
(6) SCHEDULED TO COMPLETE TRAINING 28JUN72 AND RETURN TO CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA.
(7) AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE, FOR JUNGLE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 17JUN-10JUL72. ETA CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, IS 19JUL72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(3)		(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
OKINAWA		(1)			(1)						
JAPAN				(1)				(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(3)	(3)		(1)	(1)						
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

29 JUN

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

29 JUNE 1972

	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES
MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA					
VMA-211 ---------- (16/A-4E)	26	137	163	20	778
VMA-311 ---------- (16/A-4E)	23	146	169	28	823
H&MS-12 ----------	20	200	220		
MABS-12 ----------	9	304	313		
TOTAL MAG-12 (FWD):	78	787	865	48	1,601
DET, H&MS-15 DANANG (4/TA-4F)	3	26	29	2	84
MACV STAFF; ADVISORS; MARINE SECURITY GUARDS; SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:		448		TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN:	1,342
TASK FORCE DELTA NAM PHONG, THAILAND					
SUPPORTING UNITS -	92	1,603	1,695		
VMFA-115 --------- (12/F-4B)	34	169	203	8	883
VMFA-232 --------- (15/F-4J)	35	139	174	16	1,217
VMA(AW)-533 ------ (12/A-6A)	34	222	256	8	40
DET, H&MS-36 ----- (4/CH-46D)	10	38	48		
DET, VMGR-152 ---- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	215	2,225	2,440	32	2,140
CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)	41	363	404	5	336

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #028 OF JUNE 1972 (S)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

29 JUNE 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

9TH MAB (OFF COAST RVN)			STRENGTH
BGEN E. J. MILLER, ABOARD USS BLUE RIDGE (LCC-19) (2/UH-1E)			278
ARG ALPHA (OFF COAST RVN)			
33D MAU	USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)	
BLT 1/9	USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)	
HMM-165	USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)	
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D; 4/UH-1E)	USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)	1,987
ARG CHARLIE (OFF COAST RVN)			
31ST MAU	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3P	
BLT 1/4	USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)	
HMM-164	USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)	
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D; 4/UH-1E)	USS MANITOWOC	(LST-1180)	1,946
ARG DELTA (ENR RVN)			
BLT DELTA 2/9	USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)	1,358
	TOTAL LANDING FORCES:		5,569

****

USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) (SPECIAL OPERATIONS, YANKEE STATION)		
VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A; 3/A-6B; 4/KA-6D)		321
USS DENVER (LPD-9) (OFF COAST RVN)		
HMA-369 (7/AH-1J)		109
USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (ENR SUBIC BAY. ETA 5JUL72)		
VMFA-333 (12/F-4J)		319

****

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

HD

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

5 JULY 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	21JUN72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	5JUL72●
	15-2	5JUL72●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	5JUL72●
	21-2	5JUL72●
	21-3	5JUL72●
	21-4	28JUN72
	21-5	28JUN72
	21-6	28JUN72
	21-7	28JUN72
	21-8	28JUN72
	21-9	28JUN72
	21-10	5JUL72●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	28JUN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	5JUL72●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	5JUL72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	28JUN72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	5JUL72●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	28JUN72
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	5JUL72●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	28JUN72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	28JUN72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	28JUN72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	5JUL72●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1 MISSING	5JUL72
	46-2	5JUL72●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 21JUN73
DECLASSIFY ON 21JUN74

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

5 JULY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ELWOOD, HUGH L.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE M.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	AT EL TORO PENDING RETIREMENT ON 1AUG72
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JONH N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM (DESIGNATE)
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U.S. FORCES, JAPAN
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

5 JULY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNT DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	AT HQMC WASHINGTON, D.C., AWAITING ASSIGNMENT
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
&POMMERENK, ALBERT C.		
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMCE GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

5 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				93595	3152									
MIDPAC				6493	226									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	56863	2068	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				753	34									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	753	27	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720701	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	87	4	C4	X	1	1	2	2	C2	720815	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	82	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	S	2	4	4	4			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5112	173	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720630	
HQCO		CAPT H.J.TRAUTWEIN JR.		306	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720706	
HQCO (-)		1STLT T. W. WILLIAMS		150	59	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720706	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		640	37	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720901	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		405	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		106		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C2	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		57		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720809	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		48		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	720809	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		36		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720809	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720706	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	397	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		160		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 43/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		162		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	720901	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		475		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720715	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2153	48	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		411		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		311	41	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	255	3	C2	P	2	2	1	2			10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	296	4	C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	4	2	1	4			11/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		190		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		157		C3	R	3	1	4	2			4/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		179		C4	P	4	3	2	3	C3	720801	13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		45		C2	R	2	1	2	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				25274	788									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	121										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		110		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	14112	585	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1241	34	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	MSGT R. C. KUNSAITIS												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT W. P. JONES												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	14		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C1	720901	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	8		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	58	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		384	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1220	45	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720830	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (ARG DELTA)	3	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1040	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.		1032	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		534	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
1STBN (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1428	66	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TREHY	CP SCHWAB	1331	64	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		980	24	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		208	18	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		308	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		290	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL GIPSON JR.		537	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	643	15	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		509	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			38/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		216	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H.J.BOUDREAU(USN)		143	89	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. J. CURTAIN (USN)		1	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	138	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	270	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	459	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		134	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		426	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		231	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	426	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			6/LVTP-5 COMD, 70/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	8600	166	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5846	135									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	522	31	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		1	36	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18			NAM PHONG	163										
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS	IWAKUNI	155	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		156	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720701	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		270		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		499		C2	T	1	1	1	2			3/TA-4F
DET. H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	357	3	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET. MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		CAPT D. L. HENDRIX	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	163		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	MAJ D. E. CATHCART	NAM PHONG	253		C2	P	2	1	1	1			12/A-6A
MAG-15	17	COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL E. J. SINGLETARY		415	14	C1		1	1	1	1			4/TA-4F
DET A, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			DANANG	27										
DET B, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	450	18	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	720830	
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)	17*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		232		C2	S	2	2	2	1			12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720701	15/F-4J
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	289		C2	R	2	1	2	2			8/RF-4B
DET. VMCJ-1	17		CUBI PT.											6/EA-6A
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		497	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17(-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		216		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2754	31									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		492		C2	P	2	1	1	1			3/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	78		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI	FUTEMA	473	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	312	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		283	2	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	186		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720915	9/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		254	1	C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	720701	3/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152			NAM PHONG	41										6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	112		C2	S	1	2	1	1			7/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. G. OSBORNE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	91		C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER	FUTEMA	38		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		42		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		263	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2441	37	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		647	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		895	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		851		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. UNASSIGNED.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

5 JULY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		208		25	23	16	72				48	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C		196		24	23	8	69				48	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A		162		18	18	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP	M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		16		2				4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		38			35				58				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		20		3			6	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			26		2		3	8				13				
LVTP-5			250		70		43	68				69				
LVTP-7		9	129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAUs	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25		3			7			9				6	
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		51	7			3	8		9	17					
TA-4J		18							9	9					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		12									12				
A-6A	5&6	60					10			30				12	8
EA-6A	4	24					6			8					10
RF-4B		25	8				7			10					
F-4B	7	85	10				18		19	12	2			12	12
F-4J	8	111				23				23	38			15	12
A-4E	6	54							22						32
A-4F		18					13		5						
A-4M		46									46				
OV-10A	1	57		16		3		4				21			13
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	5													5
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	45		7	7	7									24
UH-1N		30										28	2		
AH-1G	1	14						3							11
AH-1J		37			8							25	4		
CH-46D		39		3	28	4								4	
CH-46F	2	201				17		77				58	10		39
CH-53A		39						39							
CH-53D		143		9	12	13						105	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (8/A-6A, 3/A-6B, 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/16/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NAS, OCEANA, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB-23

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

UNCLASSIFIED

5 JULY 1972

NOTES:

(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 19JUL72-12FEB73.

(2) AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 1-73, A BILATERAL EXERCISE WITH U. S. MARINES AND ITALIAN FORCES DURING THE PERIOD 1-11JUL72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (12JUL72) FRENCH RIVIERA, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 13-15JUL72.

(3) ARRIVED SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., 5JUL72. IN PORT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., 6-8JUL72 FOR UPKEEP. SCHEDULED FOR TRAINING (9-11JUL72) WHILE ENROUTE YANKEE STATION FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ARRIVING 12JUL72.

(4) ENROUTE (5-6JUL72) TO PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 7-9JUL72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (10-11JUL72) MOOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, AND DISEMBARK.

(5) AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE, FOR JUNGLE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 17JUN-10JUL72. ETA CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, IS 19JUL72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(3)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(3)			(1)				(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(3)		(1)	(1)						
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

5 JULY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	80	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	21	
#OTHERS	150	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 29JUN72.	435	12
MAG-12 (FWD)	882	14
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 1JUL72.	1,317	26

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,433	569

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR 7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 2/4 BLT
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (LANDFOR 7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	100	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,175	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,515	37
	TOTAL III MAF	15,092	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	815	25
	HOSPITAL	5	
	OTHER TOTAL	820	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 29JUN72.	15,912	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	544	67
	1ST MAW	5,302	68
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,846	135

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010920Z JUL72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 300807Z JUN72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 180127Z JUN72.
3D FSR 100250Z JUN72.
CAMP BUTLER 301009Z JUN72.

TAB 33

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

5 JULY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	14		
MAG-15 (FWD)				
H&MS-15	30	413	4	21
MABS-15	13	329		10
MATCU-62	5	52		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	37	165		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	35	153		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	34	205		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/6/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	10	38		
DET D, MACG-18	8	125		
DET D, LSG	16	309	1	4
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	21	513
TOTALS	231	2,214	25	544

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP 001 JULY 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 34-2

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 24, 1972

5 JULY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,329	1,062	11,472	472	38,335
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,512	142	1,449	48	5,151
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,732	4,113	51,364	875	153,084
Hospital care not required	104,612	5,881	37,187	2,403	150,083
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,669	185	5	427	2,286
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	267	125	89	643	1,124
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	80	150	25	251	506
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	161	143	730	1,124
Helicopter	2,341	66	429	75	2,911
b. From ground action	28,094	1,162	12,357	144	41,757
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,525	1,389	12,929	949	45,792
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	120	-	12	-	132
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	282	777
Helicopter	1,865	55	242	19	2,181
b. From other causes	4,964	624	1,391	285	7,264
TOTAL DEATHS	7,101	856	1,679	586	10,222

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 28, 1972

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

5 JULY 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	31,235
NAVY	2,225
AIR FORCE	13,101
MARINE CORPS	1,317
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	47,965

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	37,998
AUSTRALIA	152
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	53
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,319

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,130,873

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 29JUN72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 1JUL72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

MCCC Notebook

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

6 JULY 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES	
VMA-211 ---------- (16/A-4E)	26	140	166	24	938	
VMA-311 ---------- (16/A-4E)	25	150	175	24	987	
H&MS-12 ----------	16	205	221			
MABS-12 ----------	9	312	321			
TOTAL MAG-12 (FWD)	76	807	883	48	1,925	

****

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 435

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN: 1,318

****

TASK FORCE DELTA NAM PHONG, THAILAND						
SUPPORTING UNITS --	95	1,611	1,705			
VMFA-115 ---------- (12/F-4B)	37	178	215	12	942	&
VMFA-232 ---------- (15/F-4J)	35	171	206	8	1,271	
VMA(AW)-533 ------- (12/A-6A)	34	199	233	10	104	&
DET, H&MS-36 ------ (4/CH-46D)	10	38	48			
DET, VMGR-152 ----- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64			
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	221	2,251	2,472	30	2,317	&

****

CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4-EA-6A)	40	363	403	6	369	&

****

& - INDICATES CORRECTED COMBAT SORTIES.
SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP # 005 OF JULY 1972 (S).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

6 JULY 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

			STRENGTH
9TH MAB (OFF COAST RVN)			
BGEN E. J. MILLER, ABOARD USS BLUE RIDGE (LCC-19)			
(2/UH-1E)			278
ARG ALPHA (OFF COAST RVN)			
33D MAU	USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)	
BLT 1/9	USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)	
HMM-165	USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)	
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D;	USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)	
4/UH-1E)			1,987
ARG CHARLIE (OFF COAST RVN)			
31ST MAU	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)	
BLT 1/4	USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)	
HMM-164	USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)	
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D;	USS MANITOWOC	(LST-1180)	
4/UH-1E)			1,946
ARG DELTA (AT OKINAWA)			
BLT 2/4	USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)	1,040
	TOTAL LANDING FORCES:		5,251

****

USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) (ENR YOKOSUKA)		
VMA(AW)-224		
(10/A-6A; 3/A-6B; 4/KA-6D)		321
USS DENVER (LPD-9) (OFF COAST RVN)		
HMA-369		
(7/AH-1J)		109
USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (SUBIC BAY)		
VMFA-333		
(12/F-4J)		319

****

USS CORAL SEA IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, 17JUL72.

USS AMERICA IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE YANKEE STATION FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ON 12JUL72.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

12 JULY 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	21JUN72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	5JUL72
	15-2	12JUL72*
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	5JUL72
	21-2	12JUL72*
	21-3	12JUL72*
	21-4	28JUN72
	21-5	28JUN72
	21-6	28JUN72
	21-7	28JUN72
	21-8	28JUN72
	21-9	28JUN72
	21-10	5JUL72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	28JUN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	12JUL72*
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	12JUL72*
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	28JUN72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	12JUL72*
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	28JUN72
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	12JUL72*
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	28JUN72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	28JUN72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	28JUN72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	12JUL72*
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	12JUL72*
	46-2	12JUL72*
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 12JUL73
DECLASSIFY ON 12JUL74

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

12 JULY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNT DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.		ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
● LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

12 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. PEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	14112	585	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1241	34	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	MSGT R. C. KUNSAITIS												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT W. P. JONES												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	14		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C1	720901	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. MASON	CP COURTNEY	8		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	58	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		384	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1220	45	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720830	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (ARG BRAVO)		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1040	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.		1032	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		534	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
1STBN (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1428	66	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TREHY	CP SCHWAB	1331	64	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		980	24	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL R. A. LAWRENCE	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		208	18	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		308	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		290	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL GIPSON JR.		537	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	643	15	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		509	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			38/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		216	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR H.J.BOUDREAU(USN)		143	89	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. J. CURTAIN (USN)		1	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	138	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	OKNA	270	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	459	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		134	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		426	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		231	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	426	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			6/LVTP-5 COMD, 70/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	8600	166	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5846	135									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAMES JR.	IWAKUNI	522	31	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	36	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

12 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18			NAM PHONG	163										
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS	IWAKUNI	155	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		156	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720701	
MMCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		270		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		499		C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/TA-4F
DET. H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DENOLF	IWAKUNI	357	3	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET. MABS-12		LTCOL L. DENOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		CAPT D. L. HENDRIX	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	163		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	MAJ D. E. CATHCART	NAM PHONG	253		C2	P	2	1	1	1			11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	289		C2	R	2	1	2	2			8/RF-4B
DET. VMCJ-1	17		CUBI PT.											6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL E. J. JINGLETARY		415	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET A, H&MS-15 (MAG-15)			DANANG	27										
DET B, H&MS-15 (MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107										
MABS-15	17	MAJ M. M. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	450	18	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	720830	
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)	17*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		232		C2	S	2	2	2	1			12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720701	15/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		497	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		216		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2754	31									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		492		C2	P	2	1	1	1			3/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	78		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI	FUTEMA	473	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	312	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1			14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		283	2	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	186		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720915	9/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		254	1	C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	720701	5/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152			NAM PHONG	41										4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ N. T. HENES	FUTEMA	112		C2	S	1	2	1	1			7/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. G. OSBORNE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	91		C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	MG L. A. WALKER	FUTEMA	38		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		42		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		263	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2441	37	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		647	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		895	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQR, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		851		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

12 JULY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		208		25	23	16	72				48	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C		196		24	23	8	69				48	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A		162		18	18	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP	M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		16		2				4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		38			35				58				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		20		3			6	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			26		2		3	8				13				
LVTP-5			250		70		43	68				69				
LVTP-7		9	129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25		5			7			9				4	
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		51	7			3	8		9	17					
TA-4J		18							9	9					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		12									12				
A-6A	5&6	59					10			30				11	8
EA-6A	4	24					6			8					10
RF-4B		25	8				7			10					
F-4B	7	85	10				18		19	12	2			12	12
F-4J	8	111				23				23	38			15	12
A-4E	6	54							22						32
A-4F		18					13		5						
A-4M		46									46				
OV-10A	1	57		14		3		4				21			15
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	5													5
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	45		7	7	7									24
UH-1N		30										28	2		
AH-1G	1	14						3							11
AH-1J		37			8							25	4		
CH-46D		39		3	28	4								4	
CH-46F	2	201				17		77				58	10		39
CH-53A		39						39							
CH-53D		142		9	11	13						105	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (8/A-6A, 3/A-6B, 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/16/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NAS, OCEANA, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.

SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB-23

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

12 JULY 1972

NOTES:

(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 19JUL72-12FEB73.

(2) ARRIVED MOOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, 12JUL72. COMMENCED TO DISEMBARK AND WILL BE CONUS STANDBY FOR POSSIBLE CARIBBEAN CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

(3) ENROUTE (12JUL72) FRENCH RIVIERA, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 13-15JUL72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (16-18JUL72) IONIAN SEA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL WEEK XIII, A UNILATERAL FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING AIR, SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE UNITS OF THE SIXTH FLEET DURING THE PERIOD 19-24JUL72.

(4) ARRIVED YANKEE STATION (12JUL72) FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 13JUL-5AUG72.

(5) DEPARTED YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, 9JUL72 ENROUTE ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA. ETA ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA IS 19JUL72.

(6) ENROUTE (10-19JUL72) CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA. UNIT CONDUCTED JUNGLE WARFARE TRAINING AT FORT SHERMAN, PANAMA CANAL ZONE, DURING THE PERIOD 17JUN-10JUL72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(3)		(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
OKINAWA		(1)			(1)						
JAPAN				(1)				(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(3)			(1)	(1)						
THAILAND		(3)									
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

12 JULY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	184	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	80	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	21	
#OTHERS	150	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 6JUL72.	435	12
MAG-12 (FWD)	881	14
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 9JUL72.	1,346	26

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,488	597

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 2/4 ALT
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	108	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,175	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,282	37
	TOTAL III MAF	14,859	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	815	25
	HOSPITAL		
	OTHER TOTAL	815	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 6JUL72.	15,674	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	544	67
	1ST MAW	5,302	68
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,846	135

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 080850Z JUL72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 300807Z JUN72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 180127Z JUN72.
3D FSR 100505Z JUL72.
CAMP BUTLER 101112Z JUL72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

12 JULY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	14		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	38	439	4	29
MABS-15	16	358		10
MATCU-62	5	52		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	35	172		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	34	173		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/11/A-6A)	33	172		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/6/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	10	38		
DET D, MACG-18	7	127		
DET D, LSG	17	309	1	4
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	21	528
TOTALS	226	2,265	26	571

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP 009 JULY 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 1, 1972

12 JULY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,333	1,064	11,472	474	38,343
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,512	143	1,449	48	5,152
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,733	4,114	51,365	881	153,093
Hospital care not required	104,618	5,883	37,190	2,406	150,097
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,673	185	5	428	2,291
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	258	126	89	646	1,119
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	83	150	25	257	515
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	161	143	733	1,127
Helicopter	2,346	66	429	75	2,916
b. From ground action	28,097	1,165	12,357	144	41,763
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,533	1,392	12,929	952	45,806
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	12	-	130
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	282	777
Helicopter	1,866	55	242	19	2,182
b. From other causes	4,970	624	1,391	285	7,270
TOTAL DEATHS	7,108	856	1,679	586	10,229

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

July 1, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 JULY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
USA 1 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 61 BNs	196TH INF BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 87 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 68 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 1 BNs	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 64 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 71 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 31 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 35 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	238 BNs
U.S. ARMY	2 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	258 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

12 JULY 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	31,276
NAVY	2,226
AIR FORCE	12,582
MARINE CORPS	1,346
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	47,513

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	37,956
AUSTRALIA	142
PHILIPPINES	46
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	56
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	1,147,160

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 6JUL72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 9JUL72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

MCCC Notebook

13 JUL

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

13 JULY 1972

		MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES
$$	MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA					
	VMA-211 -------- (16/A-4E)	26	146	172	12	1,088
	VMA-311 -------- (16/A-4E)	25	151	176	12	1,133
	H&MS-12 --------	17	197	214		
	MABS-12 --------	9	301	310		
	TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	77	795	872	24	2,221
%%	DANANG DET A, H&MS-15	1	29	30		
	MACV STAFF; ADVISORS; MARINE SECURITY GUARDS; SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:			435	TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN:	1,337
%	TASK FORCE DELTA NAM PHONG, THAILAND					
	SUPPORTING UNITS	103	1,654	1,757		
	VMFA-115 ------- (12/F-4B)	35	171	206	14	1,008
	VMFA-232 ------- (15/F-4J)	34	170	204	12	1,344
	VMA(AW)-533 ---- (11/A-6A)	35	210	245	12	154
	DET, H&MS-36 --- (4/CH-46D)	10	38	48		
	DET, VMGR-152 -- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
	TOTAL NAM PHONG:	227	2,297	2,524	38	2,506
$$	CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)	39	366	405	6	403

NOTES: $$ - 1ST MAW SITREP #012 OF JULY 1972 (S)
%% - 1ST MAW SITREP #011 OF JULY 1972 (S)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

13 JULY 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

			STRENGTH
9TH MAB (OFF COAST RVN)			
BGEN E. J. MILLER, ABOARD USS BLUE RIDGE (LCC-19)			
(2/UH-1E)			278
ARG ALPHA (OFF COAST RVN)			
33D MAU			
BLT 1/9	USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)	
HMM-165	USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)	
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D; 4/UH-1E)	USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)	1,987
ARG CHARLIE (OFF COAST RVN)			
31ST MAU			
BLT 1/4	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)	
HMM-164	USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)	
(14/CH-46D; 5/CH-53D; 4/UH-1E)	USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)	
	USS MANITOWOC	(LST-1180)	1,946
ARG BRAVO (AT OKINAWA)			
BLT 2/4			1,040
(SCHEDULED TO BE ACTIVATED FOR OPERATIONS ON 17JUL72)			
TOTAL LANDING FORCES:			5,251

****

USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (OFF COAST MR-2)		
VMFA-333		
(12/F-4J)		319
USS DENVER (LPD-9) (OFF COAST RVN)		
HMA-369		
(7/AH-1J)		109
USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) (ENR ALAMEDA)		
VMA(AW)-224		
(10/A-6A; 3/A-6B; 4/KA-6D)		321

****

USS CORAL SEA IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, 17JUL72.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

19 JULY 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	21JUN72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	5JUL72
	15-2	19JUL72 ●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	19JUL72 ●
	21-2	19JUL72 ●
	21-3	19JUL72 ●
	21-4	19JUL72 ●
	21-5	19JUL72 ●
	21-6	19JUL72 ●
	21-7	19JUL72 ●
	21-8	28JUN72
	21-9	19JUL72 ●
	21-10	19JUL72 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	28JUN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	19JUL72 ●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	19JUL72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	28JUN72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	19JUL72 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	28JUN72
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	19JUL72 ●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	19JUL72 ●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	28JUN72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	28JUN72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	19JUL72 ●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	19JUL72 ●
	46-2	19JUL72 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 12JUL73
DECLASSIFY ON 12JUL74

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

19 JULY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNT DIRECTOR. COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMCE GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]CLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

19 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				93595	3152									
MIDPAC				6493	226									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	56863	2068	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				753	34									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	753	27	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720701	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
1ST ANGLICO (-)		CAPT H. W. SLAGUM	SDIEGO	87	4	C4	X	1	1	2	2	C2	720815	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	82	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	S	2	4	4	4			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5112	173	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720630	
HQCO		CAPT H.J.TRAUTWEIN JR.		306	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720706	
HQCO (-)		1STLT T. W. WILLIAMS		150	59	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720706	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		640	37	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720901	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		405	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		106		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C2	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		57		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720809	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		48		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	720809	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		36		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720809	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720706	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COGGAN	KANEOHE	397	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		160		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 43/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		162		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	720901	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		475		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720715	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2153	48	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		411		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		311	41	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	255	3	C2	P	2	2	1	2			10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	296	4	C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	4	2	1	4			11/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		190		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMH-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		157		C3	R	3	1	4	2			4/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		179		C4	P	4	3	2	3	C3	720801	13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		45		C2	R	2	1	2	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				25274	788									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	121										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		110		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	14112	585	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1241	34	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	MSGT R. C. KUNSAITIS												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT W. P. JONES												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	14		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C1	720901	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	8		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	58	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		384	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1220	45	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720830	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (ARG BRAVO)		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1040	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.		1032	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		534	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721001	
1STBN (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1428	66	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TRENY	CP SCHWAB	1331	64	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		980	24	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720901	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		208	18	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		308	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		290	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL GIPSON JR.		537	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	643	15	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		509	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			38/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		216	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		143	89	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. J. CURTAIN (USN)		1	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	138	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	OINA	270	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	459	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.R. SQUIRES		134	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		426	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		231	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	426	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			6/LVTP-5 COMD, 70/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	8600	166	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5846	135									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	522	31	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720624	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	36	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720708	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18			NAM PHONG	163										
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS	IWAKUNI	155	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		156	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720701	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		270		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		499		C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/TA-4F
DET. H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	357	3	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET. MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		CAPT D. L. HENDRIX	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	163		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	MAJ D. E. CATHCART	NAM PHONG	253		C2	P	2	1	1	1			11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	289		C2	R	2	1	2	2			8/RF-4B
DET. VMCJ-1	17		CUBI PT.											6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL E. J. SINGLETARY		415	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET A, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			DANANG	27										
DET B, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	450	18	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	720830	
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)	17*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		232		C2	S	2	2	2	1			12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720701	15/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		497	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17(-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		216		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2754	31									
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		492		C2	P	2	1	1	1			3/CH-46D
DET.D, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	78		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI	FUTEMA	473	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	312	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1			14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		283	2	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	186		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720915	9/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	16/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		254	1	C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	720701	5/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152			NAM PHONG	41										4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	112		C2	S	1	2	1	1			7/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	CAPT R. G. OSBORNE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	91		C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	720630	12/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER	FUTEMA	38		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		42		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720630	
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		263	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP. FOSTER	2441	37	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		647	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		895	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		851		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				24962	1007									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	56		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11212	698	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1660	87	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	MSGT R. L. KLINE												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT L. W. BLOOM												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721201	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		73		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. L. JOHNSON		11		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		LTCOL R. J. MILLE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		107	37	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		252	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		165		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ M. L. CLUFF		173	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	87	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		160	45	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		383		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		156		C4	P	4	1	1	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		177		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720707	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		204	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		931	54	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		726	36	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1		7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		613	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720701	6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C.WINEGARDNER		246	31	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		139		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		137		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		629	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720901	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	161	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		78	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		429	10	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDERSHLS		659	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4			3/M51 VTR, 16/101 TANK, 43/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. M. SMITH		225	9	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		92		C3	P	3	1		3	C2	720901	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		90	132	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.	CAMPEN	317	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	58	C2	P	2	2	2	3			
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		784	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		724	17	C4	P	4	4	4	4			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 68/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		415	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		89		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1622	63	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720801	
HOCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		199	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		273	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720901	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		147		C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	720901	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C.E.MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	22	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720815	
1ST FAG		MAJ W. D. STEPHANI	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT J. J. FOLAN		107	9	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	721001	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		146		C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	721001	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		68		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT R. A. MCCARDELL		81		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		375	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720815	18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	10248	237	C3	X	4	1	2	4			
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		740	36	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	3	3	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL H. N. LEVIN		445		C3	P	3	2	3	3			
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		258	21	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720830	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ R. H. BROWN		193		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	9/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		190		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	9/F-4B
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	290		C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		600		C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ C.H.KLINGENSMITH		311	22	C3	P	3	2	3	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		57		C4	S	3	4	4	3			
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		369		C2	X	2	2	4	2	C3	720701	7/RF-4B, 6/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		201		C2	X	3	3	1	2			13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		252		C2	P	2	1	2	1			10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	3			
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT	CAMPEN	224	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL	SANTA ANA	429		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721101	3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ S. R. FOULGER		294	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		39		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	141		C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	720701	24/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		172		C2	X	4	1	2	4			21/CH-46F
HMM-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		181		C4	P	4	3	3	2			12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		200		C2	X	4	3	2	2			16/CH-53A
1HTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA		290		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	2	2	4	C3	721115	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		471	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		59		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720801	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		206		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		300		C4	T	4	2	2	4	C3	721115	7/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ R. B. BOOHER		172	19	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		26		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT (III MAF)		1STLT J. B. DOWLING	AFLOAT WESTPAC	25		C2	X	4	1	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	203		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-38		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		114		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	46		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN)(MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		178	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		169		C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	720901	11/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		212		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	24/UH-1E
HMLTE-267				43										
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		195		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	13/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	720701	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		277	23	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		258	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		202	1	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720701	15/A-4E, 9/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL A. OSEGUERA		154		C4	R	2	3	4	4			5/A-4F, 7/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		53		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720901	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	520	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1993	34	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720831	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		604	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720831	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		711	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720831	
MAINT BN		MAJ H. N. EGGLESTON		678		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720831	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST				36732	1084									
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	36732	1084									
HQ FMFLANT				596	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		533	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		63		C2	P	2	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

19 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15398	692	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1777	42	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER												
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
12TH ITT	2	MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		159	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		900	20	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1192	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CAMLEJ	30		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN (-)		MAJ J. A. ADAMS		881	22	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT N.C.YOUNGSTROM		156	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ R. B. MCCRINDLE		785	21	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		1029	35	C2	R	1	1	2	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		792	24	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT C. W. KING		188	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY	AFLOAT CARIB	1260	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	906	26	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	152	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		896	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		185	6	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J.A.LIVINGSTONE		387	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		360	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		MAJ J. P. CROWLEY		367	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		455	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	24	C3	T	1	1	1	3			
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMANT		251	5	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720831	
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		635	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		282	14	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		354	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		134	205	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMUSSO(USN)			56	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	6686	149	C3	P	2	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		511	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720614	
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		12		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720703	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		633		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		440	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		2		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		71		C3	T	1	1	1	1	C2	720826	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		295	4	C3	R	1	2	3	3			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	146		C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	183	5	C3	P	3	3	2	2	C4	720630	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		321	6	C3	P	3	1	3	1			8/A-6A,
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		192	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2			12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		184	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			11/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON	704	704		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		442	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720822	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4		
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		204		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	AFLOAT MED	265	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	222		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720715	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	211	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	720703	18/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		224		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		207		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)				251										12/CH-46F, 10/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		344	1	C4	S	2	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		19		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720815	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		167		C2	X	3	2	2	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		27		C4	P	4	1	2	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		159	2	C1		1	1	1	1			15/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				10		C4	P	4	1	1	4			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		172		C2	R	1	1	2	1			21/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		1		C4	S	4	4	4	4			
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		512		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 2/F-4J
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		257	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		53		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		235	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2			16/F-4J, 2/F-4B
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	206	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C4	R	3	2	4	2			
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		448		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		271	32	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		47		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		173		C4	R	2	1	4	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		159	1	C4	R	2	1	4	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		366	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	12/AV-8A
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		15										

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. JT'O BN (-). (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. FMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS DENVER, 5/AH-1J AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. UNASSIGNED.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) w/12/F-4J.
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

15 JULY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		208		25	23	16	72				48	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C		196		24	23	8	69				48	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A		162		18	18	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP	M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		16		2				4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		131		38			35				58				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		20		3			6	2			12				
LVTE-1			11		2							9				
LVTR	M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			26		2		3	8				13				
LVTP-5			250		70		43	68				69				
LVTP-7		9	129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F	5	25		4			7			9				4	1
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		51	7			3	8		9	17					
TA-4J		18							9	9					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		12									12				
A-6A		59					10			38				11	
EA-6A	4	24					6			8					10
RF-4B		25	8				7			10					
F-4B	7	85	10				18		19	12	2			12	12
F-4J	8	111				23				23	38			15	12
A-4E	6	54							22						32
A-4F		18					13		5						
A-4M		46									46				
OV-10A	1	57		14		3		4				21			15
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D															
A-6B															
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	45		7	7	7									24
UH-1N		30										28	2		
AH-1G	1	14						3							11
AH-1J		41		5	7							25	4		
CH-46D		39		3	28	4								4	
CH-46F	2	201				17		77				58	10		39
CH-53A		39						39							
CH-53D		142		9	11	13						105	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET. VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/16/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NORFOLK, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.

SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB-23

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

19 JULY 1972

VMFA-531 (W/12/F-4B)(1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/8
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (2)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
ENR ISKENDERON,
TURKEY

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

EXERCISE CURTAL AXE (4)
83D MAU
26TH STAFF GROUP
2DBN, 24TH MARINES
PROVMAG-46
AT 29 PALMS, CALIF.

EXERCISE CUTLASS SWEEP (3)
81ST MAU
8TH STAFF GROUP
1STBN, 23D MARINES
PROVMAG-42
AT CAMPEN, CALIF.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

33D MAU
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AT OKINAWA

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS DENVER
(LPD-9)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (15/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (11/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

RVN
MAG-12(FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)

NOTES:
(1) DEPARTURE OF USS FORRESTAL SCHEDULED FOR 17JUL72, HAS BEEN DELAYED BECAUSE OF DAMAGE CAUSED BY FIRES ON 10JUL72.
(2) PARTICIPATING IN NATIONAL WEEK XIII, A UNILATERAL FLEET EXERCISE CONDUCTED IN THE IONIAN SEA AREA DURING THE PERIOD 19-24JUL72. 25-26JUL72, PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE GOOD FRIENDSHIP, A NATO JOINT BILATERAL PHIBLEX, TO FAMILIARIZE TURKISH INFANTRY AND U. S. MARINES IN A JOINT AIR/SURFACE AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT UTILIZING NATO DOCTRINE.
(3) A RESERVE MAULEX, BEING CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 17-20JUL72.
(4) A RESERVE DESEX, BEING CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 18-20JUL72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(3)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(3)	(1)			(1)			(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(3)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(7)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(1)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

19 JULY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	80	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	21	
#OTHERS	155	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 13JUL72.	440	12
MAG-12 (FWD)	870	12
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 16JUL72.	1,340	24

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,526	598

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR 7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 2/4 BLT
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (LANDFOR 7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	100	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,144	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,282	37
	TOTAL III MAF	13,928	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	816	25
	HOSPITAL	3	
	OTHER TOTAL	819	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 13JUL72.	14,747	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	544	67
	1ST MAW	5,302	68
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,846	135

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 150856Z JUL72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 300807Z JUN72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 142223Z JUL72.
3D FSR 100505Z JUL72.
CAMP BUTLER 140757Z JUL72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 3B

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

19 JULY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	14		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	36	440	5	26
MABS-15	17	405	2	16
MATCU-62	5	54		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	33	178		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	32	180		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/11/A-6A)	35	211		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	10	37		
DET D, MACG-18	7	65		
DET D, LSG	17	308		4
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	21	524
TOTALS	223	2,303	28	570

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP 016 JULY 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

19 JULY 1972

EAST COAST

	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	596	19
2D MARDIV			
HQ 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,390	692
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	6,686	149
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	14,052	224
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4J)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
VMA-542 (CADRE)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (UH-1N)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F)			
HMA-269 (AH-1J)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMMT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,732	1,084

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

TAB 35

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 8, 1972.

19 JULY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,333	1,064	11,472	476	38,345
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,512	143	1,450	48	5,153
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,741	4,114	51,366	882	153,103
Hospital care not required	104,622	5,883	37,188	2,412	150,105
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,673	185	5	429	2,292
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	258	121	89	651	1,119
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	83	155	25	257	520
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	161	143	735	1,129
Helicopter	2,346	66	429	75	2,916
b. From ground action	28,097	1,165	12,358	145	41,765
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,533	1,392	12,930	955	45,810
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	117	-	12	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	282	777
Helicopter	1,867	55	242	19	2,183
b. From other causes	4,972	626	1,391	285	7,274
TOTAL DEATHS	7,111	858	1,679	586	10,234

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

July 12, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 JULY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,089 CIV POP
USA 1 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 53 BNs	TF GIMLET
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 78 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 46 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 68 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
USA 1 BNs	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 55 BNs	TF GARRY OWEN
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV (-)
TOTAL 61 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 33 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	32D ARVN REGT
TOTAL 37 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	206 BNs
U.S. ARMY	2 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	226 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

19 JULY 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	31,176
NAVY	2,230
AIR FORCE	12,329
MARINE CORPS	1,340
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	47,162

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	37,946
AUSTRALIA	139
PHILIPPINES	46
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	56
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,256

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,146,796

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 13JUL72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 16JUL72.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MCCC

20 JUL 72

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

20 JULY 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES
VMA-211 --------- (16/A-4E)	25	148	173	16	1,254
VMA-311 --------- (16/A-4E)	26	147	173	16	1,299
H&MS-12 ---------	20	198	218		
MABS-12 ---------	9	299	308		
TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	80	792	872	32	2,553

****

DANANG DET A, H&MS-15	1	29	30		

****

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS; MARINE SECURITY GUARDS; SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 440

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN: 1,342

****

TASK FORCE DELTA
[redacted] PHONG, THAILAND

SUPPORTING UNITS	104	1,660	1,764		
VMFA-115 -------- (12/F-4B)	33	183	216	14	1,103
VMFA-232 -------- (15/F-4J)	34	181	215	14	1,429
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (11/A-6A)	35	216	251	12	240
DET, H&MS-36 ---- (4/CH-46D)	10	37	47		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	226	2,331	2,557	40	2,772

****

CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET, BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)	40	362	402	4	432

****

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #019 OF JULY 1972 (S).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

20 JULY 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

			STRENGTH
9TH MAB (AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)			
BGEN E. J. MILLER, ABOARD USS BLUE RIDGE (LCC-19)			
(2/UH-1E)			278
ARG ALPHA (ENR SUBIC BAY)			
33D MAU			
BLT 2/4	USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)	
HMM-164	USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)	
(14/CH-46D; 5/CH-53D; 4/UH-1E)	USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185) (APPROXIMATELY)	1,500
ARG CHARLIE (OFF COAST RVN)			
31ST MAU			
BLT 1/4	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)	
HMM-164	USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)	
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D; 4/UH-1E)	USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)	1,946
		TOTAL LANDING FORCES:	3,724

****

USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (OFF COAST MR-2)		
VMFA-333		
(12/F-4J)		319
USS DENVER (LPD-9) (OFF COAST RVN)		
HMA-369		
(7/AH-1J)		109

****

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

26 JULY 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	21JUN72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	5JUL72
	15-2	19JUL72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	26JUL72 •
	21-2	26JUL72 •
	21-3	26JUL72 •
	21-4 MESSED	26JUL72
	21-5	26JUL72 •
	21-6	26JUL72 •
	21-7	26JUL72 •
	21-8	26JUL72 •
	21-9	26JUL72 •
	21-10	26JUL72 •
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26JUL72 •
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	26JUL72 •
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	26JUL72 •
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26JUL72 •
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	26JUL72 •
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	26JUL72 •
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	26JUL72 •
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26JUL72 •
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26JUL72 •
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26JUL72 •
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	26JUL72 •
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	26JUL72 •
	46-2	26JUL72 •
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 8 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92562	3155									
MIDPAC				6293	278									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55996	2078									
HQ FMFPAC				661	32									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	661	25	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	721201	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
1ST ANGLICO (-)		CAPT H. W. SLACUM	SDIEGO	87	6	C4	X	1	1	2	2	C2	720815	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	81	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	S	2	4	4	4			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5005	225	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
HQCO		CAPT H.J.TRAUTWEIN JR.		315	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	720926	
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUFFER		157	61	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	720926	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		594	38	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720801	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		385	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		100		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		54		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILEY		50		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		35		C4	T	4	1	1	3	C3	721026	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720907	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	383	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ H. W. BAHNMAIER		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 43/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		162		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	721015	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. N. BROWN		468		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2139	48	C3	X	3	2	3	4			
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		397		C2	T	2	1	1	4	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		288	41	C4	P	3	1	2	4	C3	721001	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		50		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3		
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	255	3	C2	P	2	2	1	2			10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	312	4	C2	T	2	2	1	2	C1	720804	10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		217		C4	T	4	3	3	4			11/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		178		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721001	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		165		C3	P	3	1	3	1			3/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		177		C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	720901	13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	4	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		52		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24741	793									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	119										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		108		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13701	600	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAMRZYNIAK		1179	41	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	MSGT R. C. KUNSAITIS												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS												
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	17		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	721231	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	18		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		375	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1218	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720830	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY		1037	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.		1130	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		382	17	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721201	
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		1336	64	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TREHY		979	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		648	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720801	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		210	18	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		426	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		419	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON JR.		548	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	604	15	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		544	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			38/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		234	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		140	119	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. J. CURTAIN (USN)		1	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	158	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	283	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	520	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	721220	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		126	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		371	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		298	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	730101	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	456	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	8665	162	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5738	128									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	670	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	36	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18			NAM PHONG	163										
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS	IWAKUNI	157	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		288		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720701	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		228		C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/TA-4F
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	318	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		CAPT D. L. HENDRIX	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	MAJ D. E. CATHCART	NAM PHONG	258		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720801	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	213		C2	R	2	1	2	2			8/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-1	17*		CUBI PT.	133		C2	X	1	1	2	4			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL E. J. SINGLETARY		279	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET A, H&MS-15 (MAG-15)			DANANG	17										
DET B, H&MS-15 (MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	27										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	450	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		221		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	720801	12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		254		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720801	15/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		545	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		216		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2927	34									
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		577		C2	P	2	1	1	1			2/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36(MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	78		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI	FUTEMA	468	25	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT J. F. RUSH		61		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	311	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		289	3	C1	X	1	1	2	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	172		C2	P	2	2	2	1			9/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720801	17/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		225	1	C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	720801	5/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152			NAM PHONG	41										4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	98		C2	P	2	2	1	1			7/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	MAJ A. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	114		C1		1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	MO L. A. WALKER	FUTEMA	40		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		271	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2256	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		610	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		758	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		848		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720801	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				24962	1007									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	56		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11212	698	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1660	87	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	MSGT R. L. KLINE												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT L. W. BLOOM												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721201	
CO: SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		73		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. L. JOHNSON		11		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		LTCOL R. J. MILLE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		107	37	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		252	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		165		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ N. L. CLUFF		173	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	87	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		160	45	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		383		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		156		C4	P	4	1	1	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		177		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720707	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		204	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		931	54	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		726	36	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1		7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		613	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720701	6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C.WINEGARDNER		246	31	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		139		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		137		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		629	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720901	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	161	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		78	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		429	10	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. O. EDEBOHLS		659	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4			3/M51 VTR, 16/103 TANK, 43/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. M. SMITH		225	9	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		92		C3	P	3	1	---	3	C2	720901	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		90	132	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.	CAMPEN	339	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	58	C2	P	2	2	2	3			
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		784	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		685	18	C4	S	3	4	3	3			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 68/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		502	11	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		90		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1622	63	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	720901	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		199	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. MYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOF, 1ST FSR		1STLT M. W. STEELE		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		273	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		147		C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	721001	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C.E.MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	22	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720815	
1ST FAG		MAJ W. D. STEPHANI	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT J. J. FOLAN		107	9	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	721001	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		146		C3	P	2	2	1	3	C2	721001	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		68		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT R. A. MCCARDELL		81		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		375	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720815	18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	10113	211	C3	X	4	1	2	4			
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		685	43	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL JR.	EL TORO			C3	R	3	3	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL H. N. LEVIN		445		C3	P	3	2	3	3			
MABS-11		MAJ J. A. REESE		266	21	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	721230	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ R. H. BROWN		190		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720830	8/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		191		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	9/F-4B
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	290		C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		600		C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ C.H.KLINGENSMITH		311	22	C3	P	3	2	3	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT E. R. SPEARS		57		C4	S	3	4	4	3			
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		329		C2	X	2	2	4	3		720701	7/RF-4B, 5/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		201		C2	X	3	3	1	2			11/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		252		C2	P	2	1	2	1			10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	3			
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT	CAMPEN	223	11	C1		1	1	1	1			5/AH-1G
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL	SANTA ANA	429		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721101	3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ S. R. FOULGER		294	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	143		C4	P	4	1	4	2			24/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		160		C2	X	4	1	2	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		181		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	721015	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		197		C2	X	4	3	2	2	C1	720801	16/CH-53A
1STHTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA		277		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	721215	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		469	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3			6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720901	
WERS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		201		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWENS		295		C4	T	4	2	1	4	C3	730115	7/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ R. B. BOOHER		180	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		29		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT (III MAF)		1STLT J. B. DOWLING	AFLOAT WESTPAC	28		C2	X	4	1	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	202		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. PULLADOSA		99		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	36		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MACS-7 (REIN)(MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		190	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		179		C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	720901	13/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		185		C2	P	2	1	1	1			24/UH-1E
HMLTE-267				43										
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		187		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	13/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	720701	
H&MS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		277	23	C4	P	4	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		258	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		227	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	15/A-4E, 8/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		154		C4	R	2	3	4	4			5/A-4F, 7/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		53		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720901	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	518	7	C3	T	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		40		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1959	35	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720831	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		586	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720831	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		715	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720831	
MAINT BN		MAJ H. N. EGGLESTON		658		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720831	/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST				36566	1077									
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	36566	1077									
HQ FMFLANT				598	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		533	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		65		C2	X	4	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14084	690	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1716	43	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER												
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
12TH ITT	2	MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		157	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		811	27	C3	P	3	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1180	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CAMLEJ	33		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN (-)		LTCOL J. A. ADAMS		1011	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT N.C.YOUNGSTROM		169	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ R. B. MCCRINDLE		533	14	C4	P	4	1	1	2			6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		916	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		947	26	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT C. W. KING		190	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY		1241	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	922	27	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. M. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	169	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		805	30	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		186	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J.A.LIVINGSTONE		294	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILHRAD		474	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		MAJ J. P. CROWLEY		386	3	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		462	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	24	C3	T	1	1	1	3			
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMANT		241	5	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720831	
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		614	13	C3	T	2	1	2	3			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		307	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENMORTHY		380	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		151	194	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720930	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIANNUSSO(USN)		4	67	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	6973	145	C3	P	2	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		503	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720614	
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		11		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3		

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		600	20	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. M. MARKS		699	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
NOP, 2D FSR (2DFSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		613		C4	P	4	1	1	3			3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		132	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		164		C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/M51 VTR, 10/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT E. E. PARKER		129		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		125		C3	P	3	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	680	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2			17/M103 TANK, 47/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		995	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			9/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 CONO, 25/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		322	11	C4	P	4	1	2	3			
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720825	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		261	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		144	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		888	12	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		32		C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		105	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		22	21	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		3	30	C4	P	4	1	1	1			
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	14111	215	C2	X	3	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		659	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	46	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMV-2		CAPT R. C. WHITENER JR.		44		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		654	8	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WTRS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		214		C3	P	3	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		313	1	C3	X	3	2	2	4			11/KC-130F
MAG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		184	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MASS-1		MAJ W. G. PRICE		154		C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		2DLT D. B. TALBOTT		31		C3	X	4	1	2	4			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	214		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	205		C4	T	3	1	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		537		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		268		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	3			
H&MS-20		MAJ P. H. BERRY		488		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		283		C3	T	3	1	1	3			19/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		218		C3	X	3	2	4	4			13/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		170		C3	X	4	3	3	2			10/TA-4F, 8/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 Jul 72

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. PITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		604		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		459	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		71		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720928	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		291	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	146	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	183	5	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C2	720731	2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		305	4	C2	R	2	2	1	1			8/A-6A,
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		183		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720919	12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		184	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4			11/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		704		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720822	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	66		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4		
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		210		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	AFLOAT MED	265	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	QUANTICO	221	1	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720715	19/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	211		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720801	17/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		225		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		212		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)				193		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		391	1	C4	S	1	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		19		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720815	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		59		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		169		C2	X	3	2	2	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		27		C4	P	4	1	2	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		149	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1			15/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				22		C4	P	4	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		170		C2	P	2	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		1		C4	S	4	4	4	4			
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		545		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		202	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STARNARD		53		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		231	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	218	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C4	R	1	2	4	2	C2	720801	
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		480		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		293	32	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		42		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		166		C4	R	2	1	4	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		159		C4	R	2	1	4	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		422	4	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	11/AV-8A
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		18		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630	

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 192.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS DENVER, 5/AH-1J AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. UNASSIGNED.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) w/12/F-4J.
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

26 JULY 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,469	2,519	35,093	636	95,562	3,155

PACIFIC

	FMFPAC	35,079	1,657	20,917	421	55,996	2,078
	MIDPAC	4,154	230	2,139	48	6,293	278
	HQ, FMFPAC	661	32			661	32
	1ST MARBDE	2,866	177	2,139	48	5,005	225
	OTHERS	627	21			627	21
	WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,076	631	8,665	162	24,741	793
	III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,076	631	2,927	34	19,003	665
	HQ, III MAF	119				119	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	13,701	600			13,701	600
	1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,927	34	2,927	34
	3D FSR	2,256	31			2,256	31
	III MAF (JAPAN)			5,738	128	5,738	128
	1ST MAW			5,738	128	5,738	128
	III MAF (THAILAND)	325	4	2,207	594	2,532	598
(3)	TASK FORCE DELTA	325	4	2,207	594	2,532	598
	III MAF (RVN)			892	12	892	12
(1)	MAG-12 (FWD)			862	12	862	12
(1)	DET A, H&MS-15			30		30	
	SEVENTH FLEET	3,360	176	1,030	8	4,390	184
(1)	LANFOR7THFLT(31ST MAU)	1,656	83	312	3	1,968	86
(1)	LANFOR7THFLT(33D MAU)	1,704	93	283	2	1,987	95
(1)	HMA-369			114		114	
(2)	VMFA-333			321	3	321	3
	EASTPAC	14,849	796	10,113	211	24,962	1,007
	HQ, I MAF	56				56	
	1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,212	698			11,212	698
	FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,622	63			1,622	63
	3D MAW			10,113	211	10,113	211
	1ST FSR	1,959	35			1,959	35

ATLANTIC

	FMFLANT	22,390	862	14,176	215	36,566	1,077
	EAST COAST	22,390	862	14,176	215	36,566	1,077
	HQ, FMFLANT	533	19	65		598	19
	2D MARDIV	14,884	698			14,884	698
	FMRTRPS FMFLANT	6,973	145			6,973	145
	2D MAW			14,111	215	14,111	215
	CARIBBEAN	2,177	70			2,177	70
(2)	GTMO BN (-)(REIN)	936	29			936	29
(2)	LANFORCARIB 1-72 (BLT 1/8)	1,241	41			1,241	41
	MEDITERRANEAN	1,663	144	272	3	1,935	147
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,663	144	272	3	1,935	147

NOTES: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN).

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 192.
CG 1ST MAW SITREP NO. 023 JULY 1972.

TAB 22

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

GROUND EQUIPMENT

26 JULY 1972

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR M29		212		32	16	16	78				46	8	8	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		195		32	16	8	69				46	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD M101A		162		24	12	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP M110		16		2				4			10				
90MM GUN TANK M48		128		38			43				47				
120MM GUN TANK M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK M67		9									9				
VTR M51		23		3			6	2			12				
LVTE-1		11		2							9				
LVTR M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)		30		7		3	8				12				
LVTP-5		216		80		43	68				25				
LVTP-7	9	129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F	5	27		4			7			11				4	1
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		49	7			3	8		8	16	7				
TA-4J		17							9	8					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		11									11				
A-6A		55					10			34				11	
EA-6A	4	23					5			8					10
RF-4B		25	8				7			10					
F-4B	7	82	10				17		19	12				12	12
F-4J	8	111				21				19	44			15	12
A-4E	6	54							22						32
A-4F		16					11		5						
A-4M		46									46				
OV-10A	1	53		17		3		4				16			13
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	43		5	7	7									24
UH-1N		30										28	2		
AH-1G	1	21						3							18
AH-1J		41		5	7							25	4		
CH-46D		37		2	28	3								4	
CH-46F	2	196				17		77				55	10		37
CH-53A		39						39							
CH-53D		94		9	11	13						57	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/16/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NORFOLK, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (2/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 1[illegible]

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

26 JULY 1972

LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (2)
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-)(REIN)
AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

VMFA-531 (W/12/F-4B)(1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/8
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
AT ISKENDERON,
TURKEY

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

EXERCISE HIGH BOOTS (4)
82D MAB
25TH MARINES
AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
ENR OKINAWA

31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

33D MAU
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS DENVER
(LPD-9)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY 3, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (15/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (11/A-6A)
AT NAH PHONG, THAILAND

RVN
MAG-12(FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 26SEP72.
(2) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 28JUL72. WILL RELIEVE THE 32D MAU ON 10AUG72 AT ROTA, SPAIN, AS LANFOR6THFLT.
(3) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE GOOD FRIENDSHIP, A NATO JOINT BILATERAL PHIBLEX, TO FAMILIARIZE TURKISH INFANTRY AND U. S. MARINES IN JOINT AIR/SURFACE AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULTS DURING THE PERIOD 25-28JUL72. SCHEDULED FOR ARG OPS (29JUL-3AUG72) OFF THE COAST OF LIVORNO, ITALY.
(4) A RESERVE MABLEX, BEING CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 29JUL-4AUG72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
OKINAWA		(1)			(1)						
JAPAN		(1)									
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)				(1)		(2)	
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(7)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(1)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

26 JULY 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	661	32
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	333	47
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,375	119
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,158	11
MAG-24	2,139	48
OTHER	627	21
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,293	278

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (BRIDGEPORT)
- 3/7 (CANAL ZONE)

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CADRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F/E)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMMT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HMA-169 (AH-1G)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

EASTPAC	USMC	USN
I MAF	56	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,212	698
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,622	63
3D MAW	10,113	211
1ST FSR	1,959	35
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	24,962	1,007

Unclassified

*SOURCE CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 192.

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

26 JULY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	184	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	74	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	158	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 20JUL72.	436	12
MAG-12 (FWD)	062	12
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 23JUL72.	1,328	24

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,532	598

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	102	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,124	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,282	37
	TOTAL III MAF	14,802	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	820	25
	HOSPITAL	6	
	OTHER TOTAL	826	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 20JUL72.	15,628	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	692	49
	1ST MAW	5,046	79
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,738	128

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3). LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 220925Z JUL72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 220103Z JUL72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 220243Z JUL72.
3D FSR 100505Z JUL72.
CAMP BUTLER 212245Z JUL72.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

TAB 38

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

26 JULY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU	8	16		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	52	1166	3	42
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	128	2	28
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	58	254	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	136	1832	7	79

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MANITOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENCER

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU HQ	8	12		
(COL R. J. PERRICH)				
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	47	1269	5	59
D BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR	6	106	1	2
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		1
DET, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	39		2
DET, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	25		
DET, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
DET, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	32		1
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	100		
DET, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	59	224	1	1
(LTCOL C. H. F. EGGER)				
TOTALS	128	1859	9	86

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

2 LARC-5
1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81 MORT
29 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M274
44 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
10 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
6 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
40 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
23 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
17 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
9 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
1 CRANE M-60
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
2 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
7 GENERATOR PU-667/PU 669
61 M60 MG
13 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
3 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
11 30 CAL. MG
3 60MM MORTAR
32 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

26 JULY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	13		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	39	439	6	25
MABS-15	16	378	2	15
MATCU-62	5	56		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	33	182		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	34	180		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/11/A-6A)	36	218		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	10	37		
DET D, MACG-18	5	79		
DET D, LSG	17	308		4
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	22	524
TOTALS	226	2,306	30	568

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP 023 of JULY 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 34-2

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

26 JULY 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- 3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMMT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	598	19
2D MARDIV	14,884	698
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	6,973	145
2D MAW	14,111	215
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,566	1,077

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 192.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 35

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-72 *

32D MAU

26 JULY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ (COL R. A. WALKER)	13	51	1	
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO	1	11		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL M. ROJO JR.)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	41	1075	3	35
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		5		
BTRY H (REIN), 3D BN, 10TH MAR	5	96	1	2
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	2	22		1
3D PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	36		
3D PLT, CO A 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		1
DET, COMM CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (RADAR BEACON TEAM)		1		
LSU 32 (MAJOR J. G. SELLERS)	2	11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		7		
DET, DISB PLT,	1	4		
DET, POSTAL SECT		3		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	49		
DET, 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN		52		
1STPLT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	21		
DET, 3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		17		
DET, NAV BEACH GRP (NBG-2)			5	86
PROV MAG-20 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)		5		
HMM-261 (-) (REIN)	43	222	1	2
DET, MASS-1, MACG-28	2	5		
TOTALS	116	1819	12	135

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS SAGINAW	(LST-1181)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTC-1
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-20 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 23.1	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL J. D. CODY)				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	35	809	2	25
BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MARINES	8	95	1	2
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
2D PLT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	26		
DET, 2D MT BN	1	20		
DET, 2D SP BN	1	42		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, 2D FSR	1	34		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		1		1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HOBN	1	20		
TOTALS	52	1189	4	37

SHIPPING

USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS PONCE	(LPD-15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS GRANT CTY	(LST-1174)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 36-1

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

26 JULY 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	20	705	3	20	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	114	1	3	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	36			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	29			6 155 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			6 106MM RR#
					8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	28	1908	5	24	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.

** CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 192.

#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 15, 1972

26 JULY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,340	1,064	11,472	476	38,352
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,513	143	1,450	48	5,154
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,745	4,114	51,373	883	153,115
Hospital care not required	104,631	5,883	37,193	2,412	150,119
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,673	185	5	429	2,292
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	262	125	93	653	1,133
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	83	155	25	257	520
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	161	143	735	1,129
Helicopter	2,346	66	429	75	2,916
b. From ground action	28,105	1,165	12,358	145	41,773
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,541	1,392	12,930	955	45,818
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	110	-	12	-	122
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	282	777
Helicopter	1,871	55	242	19	2,187
b. From other causes	4,972	627	1,391	285	7,275
TOTAL DEATHS	7,115	859	1,679	586	10,239

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
July 19, 1972

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 JULY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,089 CIV POP
USA 1 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 53 BNs	TF GIMLET
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 78 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 44 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 66 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 52 BNs	
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV (-)
TOTAL 57 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 40 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	32D ARVN REGT
TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	207 BNs
U.S. ARMY	1 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	226 BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMBAT CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

26 JULY 1972

GVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	30,730
NAVY	2,251
AIR FORCE	12,144
MARINE CORPS	1,328
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	46,540

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	37,916
AUSTRALIA	145
PHILIPPINES	46
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	56
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,232

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,146,150

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 20JUL72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 23JUL72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MCCC

27 JUL 1972

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

27 JULY 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	MARINE TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES
VMA-211 --------- (16/A-4E)	26	150	176	26	1,432
VMA-311 --------- (16/A-4E)	25	148	173	26	1,481
H&MS-12 ---------	23	189	212		
MABS-12 ---------	9	295	304		
TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	83	782	865	52	2,913

****

DANANG DET A, H&MS-15	1	29	30

****

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 436

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN: 1,331

****

TASK FORCE DELTA
NAM PHONG, THAILAND

SUPPORTING UNITS	103	1,552	1,655		
VMFA-115 -------- (12/F-4B)	38	182	220	12	1,181
VMFA-232 -------- (15/F-4J)	34	184	218	6	1,493
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (11/A-6A)	32	218	250	11	319
DET, H&MS-36 ---- (4/CH-46D)	9	27	36		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	226	2,217	2,443	29	2,993

****

CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)	40	362	402		451

****

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #026 OF JULY 1972 (S).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

27 JULY 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

9TH MAB (AT OKINAWA)			STRENGTH
BGEN E. J. MILLER, ABOARD USS BLUE RIDGE (LCC-19)			
(2/UH-1E			278

ARG ALPHA (AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)			
33D MAU	USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)	
BLT 2/4	USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)	
HMM-165	USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)	
(14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D,	USS CAYUGA	(LST-1186)	
4/UH-1E)		(APPROXIMATELY):	1,900

ARG CHARLIE (OFF COAST RVN)			
31ST MAU			
BLT 1/4	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)	
HMM-164	USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)	
(14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,	USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)	
4/UH-1E)			1,946

TOTAL LANDING FORCE: 4,124

****

USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)	
VMFA-333	
(12/F-4J)	319

USS DENVER (LPD-9) (ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)	
HMA-369	
(7/AH-1J)	109

****

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 AUGUST 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	21JUN72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	2AUG72*
	15-2	2AUG72*

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	26JUL72
	21-2	2AUG72*
	21-3	26JUL72
	21-4	26JUL72
	21-5	26JUL72
	21-6	2AUG72*
	21-7	2AUG72*
	21-8	26JUL72
	21-9	2AUG72*
	21-10	26JUL72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	26JUL72

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	2AUG72*
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26JUL72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	2AUG72*
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	2AUG72*
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	2AUG72*
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26JUL72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26JUL72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26JUL72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	2AUG72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	2AUG72*
	46-2	2AUG72*
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	17JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 2AUG73
DECLASSIFY ON 2AUG74

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

2 AUGUST 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
ELWOOD, HUGH H.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE M.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	AT EL TORO PENDING RETIREMENT ON 1AUG72
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JONH N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM (DESIGNATE)
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U.S. FORCES, JAPAN
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1AUG72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

2 AUGUST 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNT DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM I.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY P.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 15-2

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13701	600	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAMRZYNIAK		1179	41	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	MSGT R. C. KUNSAITIS												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS												
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	17		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	721231	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	18		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		375	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1218	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720830	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. M. KIRBY		1037	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.	CP HANSEN	1130	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		382	17	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721201	
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		1336	64	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TREHY		979	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		648	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720801	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		210	18	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		426	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		419	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON JR.		548	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	604	15	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		544	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			38/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		234	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		140	119	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. J. CURTAIN (USN)		1	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	158	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	283	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	520	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	721220	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		126	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPARTS		371	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		298	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	730101	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	456	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	8665	162	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5738	128									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAMES JR.	IWAKUNI	670	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	36	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	143		C4	P	4	1	4	2			24/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		160		C2	X	4	1	2	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		181		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	721015	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		197		C2	X	4	3	2	2	C1	720801	16/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. D. BIARCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA		277		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	721215	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		469	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3			6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720901	
WERS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		201		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWENS		295		C4	T	4	2	1	4	C3	730115	7/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ R. B. BOGHER		180	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		29		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT (III MAF)		1STLT J. B. DOWLING	AFLOAT WESTPAC	28		C2	X	4	1	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	202		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		99		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	36		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	CAP P. J. FLORIO		190	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ J. M. HAYES		179		C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	720901	13/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		185		C2	P	2	1	1	1			24/UH-1E
HMLTE-267				43										
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		187		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	13/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	720701	
H&MS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		277	23	C4	P	4	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		258	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		227	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	15/A-4E, 8/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		154		C4	R	2	3	4	4			5/A-4F, 7/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		53		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720901	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	518	7	C3	T	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		40		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1959	35	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720831	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		586	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720831	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		715	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720831	
MAINT BN		MAJ H. N. EGGLESTON		658		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	720831	3/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST				36566	1077									
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	36566	1077									
HQ FMFLANT				598	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		533	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		65		C2	X	4	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

2 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14884	698	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1716	43	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL												
4TH ITT	2	2D LT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER												
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
12TH ITT	2	MG/SGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		157	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		811	27	C3	P	3	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1180	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CAMLEJ	33		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN (34TH MAU)		LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	ENR MED	1011	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT N.C.YOUNGSTROM		169	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ R. B. MCCRINDLE		533	14	C4	P	4	1	1	2			6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		916	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		947	26	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT C. M. KING		190	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY		1241	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	922	27	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. M. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	169	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		805	30	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DOBNELLY		186	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J.A.LIVINGSTONE		294	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		474	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		MAJ J. P. CROWLEY		386	3	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		462	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	24	C3	T	1	1	1	3			
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMANT		241	5	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720831	
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		614	13	C3	T	2	1	2	3			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		307	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		380	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		151	194	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720930	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIANNUSSO(USN)		4	67	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	6973	145	C3	P	2	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		503	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720614	
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		11		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3		

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		604		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		459	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		71		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720928	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		291	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	146	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	183	5	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C2	720731	2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		305	4	C2	R	2	2	1	1			8/A-6A,
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		183		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720919	12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		184	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4			11/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		704		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720822	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	LTCOL L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	66		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4		
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		210		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	AFLOAT MED	265	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)		LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	ENR MED	221	1	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720715	19/CH-46F
SU 1, HMM-263			QUANTICO											
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	211		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720801	17/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		225		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		212		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)				193		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		391	1	C4	S	1	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		19		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720815	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUHN		59		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		169		C2	X	3	2	2	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		27		C4	P	4	1	2	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		149	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1			15/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				22		C4	P	4	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		170		C2	P	2	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		1		C4	S	4	4	4	4			
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		545		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		282	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		53		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		231	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	218	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL J. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C4	R	3	2	4	2	C2	720801	
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		480		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		293	32	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		42		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		166		G4	R	2	1	4	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		159		C4	R	2	1	4	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		422	4	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	11/AV-8A
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		18		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630	

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

2 AUGUST 1972

VMFA-531 (W/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (2)
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-)(REIN)
AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
ARG OPS

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/6
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
AT OKINAWA

31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

VMA-324 (W/12/A-4M) (5)
AT FALLON, NEVADA

33D MAU (4)
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

HMA-369 (W/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS DENVER
(LPD-9)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

VMFA-333 (W/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (15/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (11/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

GEMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

RVN
MAG-12(FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)

NOTE:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 26SEP72.
(2) DEPARTED MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, 29JUL72 ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN, ARRIVING ON 10AUG72, AND RELIEVING THE 32D MAU AS LANFOR6THFLT.
(3) SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE 3AUG72 FOR PORT VISITS IN VARIOUS SPANISH PORTS DURING THE PERIOD 4-9AUG72. 10AUG72 ENROUTE MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA.
(4) SINCE 22JUL72, THE 33D MAU HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS.
(5) AT NAS, FALLON, NEVADA, FOR SPECIAL WEAPONS TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 31JUL-13AUG72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)						
JAPAN		(1)						(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)		(1)							
THAILAND		(2)									
MIDPAC	2	2			1					1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN	(1)										
EUROPE	2									2	
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									(2)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

2 AUGUST 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	73	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	162	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 27JUL72.	439	12
MAG-12 (FWD)	863	12
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 31JUL72.	1,332	24

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,608	600

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANDING 7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
- 2/4 (LANDING 7THFLT) (33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	107	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,124	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,282	37
	TOTAL III MAF	14,807	653
(1)	OTHER		
	NCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	821	25
	HOSPITAL	5	
	OTHER TOTAL	826	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 27JUL72.	15,633	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	692	49
	1ST MAW	5,046	79
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,738	128

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164;
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN) [illegible]
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 290937Z JUL72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 310614Z JUL72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 220243Z JUL72.
3D FSR 100505Z JUL72.
CAMP BUTLER 280608 JUL72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

2 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU	8	16		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	52	1166	3	42
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	128	2	28
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	58	254	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	136	1832	7	79

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-10B & NC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENSER

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

Unclassified

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

2 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	12	15		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	43	482	7	36
MABS-15	20	385		9
MATCU-62	7	56		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	40	189		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	36	180		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	36	244		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	29		
DET D, MACG-18	6	79		
DET D, LSG	17	291		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	23	522
TOTALS	247	2,361	30	570

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #031 OF JULY 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 22, 1972

3 AUGUST 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,340	1,065	11,475	476	38,356
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,513	143	1,450	48	5,154
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,749	4,114	51,375	883	153,121
Hospital care not required	104,633	5,883	37,194	2,412	150,122
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,678	186	5	429	2,298
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	257	126	89	654	1,126
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	83	155	25	257	520
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	163	143	735	1,131
Helicopter	2,351	66	431	75	2,923
b. From ground action	28,105	1,165	12,359	145	41,774
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,546	1,394	12,933	955	45,828
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	110	-	14	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	282	777
Helicopter	1,871	55	242	19	2,187
b. From other causes	4,972	628	1,391	285	7,276
TOTAL DEATHS	7,115	860	1,679	586	10,240

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
July 26, 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 AUGUST 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
USA 1 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 53 BNs	TF GIMLET (USA)
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV.
TOTAL 78 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 42 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 64 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 52 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 57 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 40 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	205 BNs
U.S. ARMY	1 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	224 BNs

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

STRENGTHS*

2 AUGUST 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	30,491
NAVY	2,209
AIR FORCE	11,895
MARINE CORPS	1,332
COAST GUARD	87
TOTAL U.S.	46,014

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	37,954
AUSTRALIA	146
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	55
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,271

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,145,663

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27JUL72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 31JUL72.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 22, 1972

3 AUGUST 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,340	1,065	11,475	476	38,356
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,513	143	1,450	48	5,154
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,749	4,114	51,375	883	153,121
Hospital care not required	104,633	5,883	37,194	2,412	150,122
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,678	186	5	429	2,298
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	257	126	89	654	1,126
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	83	155	25	257	520
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	163	143	735	1,131
Helicopter	2,351	66	431	75	2,923
b. From ground action	28,105	1,165	12,359	145	41,774
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,546	1,394	12,933	955	45,828
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	110	-	14	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	282	777
Helicopter	1,871	55	242	19	2,187
b. From other causes	4,972	628	1,391	285	7,276
TOTAL DEATHS	7,115	860	1,679	586	10,240

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
July 26, 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCL[redacted]IED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

9 AUGUST 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	21JUN72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	9AUG72
	15-2	9AUG72

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	26JUL72
	21-2	2AUG72
	21-3	26JUL72
	21-4	26JUL72
	21-5	26JUL72
	21-6	2AUG72
	21-7	2AUG72
	21-8	26JUL72
	21-9	2AUG72
	21-10	9AUG72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26JUL72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	9AUG72

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	2AUG72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26JUL72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	9AUG72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	2AUG72
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	9AUG72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26JUL72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26JUL72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26JUL72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	9AUG72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	9AUG72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	2AUG72
	46-2	9AUG72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 9AUG73
DECLASSIFY ON 9AUG74

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

9 AUGUST 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (DESIGNATE)
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
# JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNT DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
# FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
# MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-S[illegible] DATED [illegible]

Unclassified

@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

\# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.

& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]NCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

9 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 192.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. 3T C BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS CLEVELAND, 5/AH-1J AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. UNASSIGNED.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) W/12/F-4J.
16. CO B, 3D TANK BN, AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 11JUL-27SEP72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

UNCLAS[redacted]IFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

9 AUGUST 1972

GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR M29		212		32	16	16	78				46	8	8	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		195		32	16	8	69				46	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD M101A		162		24	12	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD M114A		18		18											
155 HOW SP M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP M110		16		2				4			10				
90MM GUN TANK M48		128	4	34			43				47				
120MM GUN TANK M103		33					16				17				
FLAME TANK M67		9									9				
VTR M51		23		3			6	2			12				
LVTR-1		11		2							9				
LVTR M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)		30		7		3	8				12				
LVTP-5		216		80		43	68				25				
LVTP-7	9	129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F	5	27		4			7			11				4	1
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		49	7			3	8		8	16	7				
TA-4J		17							9	8					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		11									11				
A-6A		56					10			34				12	
EA-6A	4	23					5			8					10
RF-4B		25	8				7			10					
F-4B	7	82	10				17		19	12				12	12
F-4J	8	111				21				19	44			15	12
A-4E	6	54							22						32
A-4F		16					11		5						
A-4M		46									46				
OV-10A	1	53		17		3		4				16			13
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	43		5	7	7									24
UH-1N		30										28	2		
AH-1G	1	21						3							18
AH-1J		41		5	7							25	4		
CH-46D		37		2	28	3								4	
CH-46F	2	196				17		77				55	10		37
CH-53A		39						39							
CH-53D		94		9	11	13						57	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/16/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) AT NORFOLK, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (2/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.

*. SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 192.

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

9 AUGUST 1972

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (2)
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-)(REIN)
(ENR MED)

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
(ENR ROTA, SPAIN)

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
CO B, 3D TANK BN
11AUG-27SEP72

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/9
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
AT OKINAWA

31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

VMA-324 (W/16/A-4M) (5)
AT FALLON, NEVADA

33D MAU (4)
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS CLEVELAND
(LPD-7)
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
ENR YANKEE STATION

GEMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (14/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (12/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
AT BIEN HOA

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 26SEP72.
(2) SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE ROTA, SPAIN, 10AUG72 AND RELIEVE THE 32D MAU AS LANFOR6THFLT. SCHEDULED FOR UPKEEP 10-14AUG72. ENROUTE 15AUG72 PALMA/BARCELONA, SPAIN, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 16-21AUG72.
(3) DEPARTED LIVORNO, ITALY 7AUG72 ENROUTE (8-11AUG72) ROTA, SPAIN. SCHEDULED TO DEPART ROTA, SPAIN, 12AUG72 ENROUTE MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA. ETA MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA IS 22AUG72.
(4) SINCE 22JUL72, THE 33D MAU HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS.
(5) SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO MCAS, BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA, ON 13AUG72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
OKINAWA		(1)			(1)						
JAPAN		(1)						(1)			
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)						(2)	
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA	(10)	(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON											
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN	(1)										
EUROPE	2									2	
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									(2)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

TAB 31

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

9 AUGUST 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	73	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	162	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 27JUL72.	439	12
MAG-12 (FWD)	850	12
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 31JUL72.	1,319	24

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,691	583

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	107	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,163	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,282	37
	TOTAL III MAF	14,846	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	821	25
	HOSPITAL	5	
	OTHER TOTAL	826	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 2AUG72.	15,672	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	692	49
	1ST MAW	5,046	79
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,738	120

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 290937Z JUL72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 310614Z JUL72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 050537Z AUG72.
3D FSR 100505Z JUL72.
CAMP BUTLER 280608 JUL72.

TAB 33

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

9 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	12		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	47	500	2	
MABS-15	23	490	5	37
MATCU-62	7	54		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	37	194		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	35	183		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	37	252		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	26		
DET D, MACG-18	5	77		
DET D, LSG	15	246		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	21	515
TOTALS	246	2,445	28	555

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #007 OF AUGUST 1972.

TAB 34-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 29, 1972

9 AUGUST 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,344	1,065	11,475	477	38,361
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,513	143	1,450	48	5,154
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,754	4,114	51,377	883	153,128
Hospital care not required	104,639	5,883	37,194	2,416	150,132
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,681	186	5	429	2,301
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	255	127	89	656	1,127
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	83	155	25	257	520
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	163	143	736	1,132
Helicopter	2,355	66	431	75	2,927
b. From ground action	28,108	1,165	12,359	145	41,777
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,553	1,394	12,933	956	45,836
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	110	-	14	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	282	777
Helicopter	1,871	55	242	19	2,187
b. From other causes	4,975	628	1,391	285	7,279
TOTAL DEATHS	7,118	860	1,679	586	10,243

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

August 2, 1972

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

9 AUGUST 1972

1969

1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR	62	491
204	1706	APR	53	732
241	2257	MAY	42	780
257	2272	JUN	61	693
126	902	JUL	32	524
209	1219	AUG	41	313
112	882	SEP	31	191
73	588	OCT	20	169
69	1106	NOV	30	156
48	1051	DEC	11	198
2,254	17,444		533	6,172

1971

1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY		1972 USMC	1972 ENEMY
18	280	JAN	0	0
9	195	FEB	0	0
7	84	MAR	0	0
3	159	APR	1	0
0	0	MAY	0	0
1	0	JUN	3	0
0	0	JUL	5	0
0	0	AUG		
1	0	SEP		
2	0	OCT		
0	0	NOV		
1	0	DEC		
42	718		9	0

1970

1972

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 AUGUST 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH●	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,089 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	VNMC DIV
ARVN 53 BNs	TF GIMLET (USA)
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 78 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 39 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 50 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 55 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 44 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 48 BNs	

● Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	204 BNs
U.S. ARMY	1 BN
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	223 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

16 AUGUST 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	16AUG72 ●
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16AUG72 ●
	15-2	16AUG72 ●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	16AUG72 ●
	21-2	16AUG72 ●
	21-3	16AUG72 ●
	21-4	16AUG72 ●
	21-5	26JUL72
	21-6	2AUG72
	21-7	16AUG72 ●
	21-8	26JUL72
	21-9	16AUG72 ●
	21-10	16AUG72 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26JUL72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	9AUG72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	16AUG72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26JUL72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	16AUG72 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	16AUG72 ●
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	16AUG72 ●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26JUL72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	16AUG72 ●
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26JUL72 ●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	16AUG72 ●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	9AUG72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	16AUG72 ●
	46-2	16AUG72 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUN72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 16AUG73
DECLASSIFY ON 16AUG74

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

16 AUGUST 1972

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	O/H
EAST COAST				
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	CAPT G. R. GAY	68	77
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	LTCOL J. R. YATES	80	85
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	122	126
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	86
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. J. SPENCE	136	134
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. E. LEE	170	200
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL R. J. SCHENING	365	365
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. L. RUSHING	156	156
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL J. R. WAYERSKI	173	173
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	157	159
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR S. A. JOHNSON	136	137
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	67	68
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	61	68
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR D. R. SPARKS	120	124
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	340	371
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	CAPT J. J. MULHOLLAND	54	73
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL R. A. HEYWOOD	104	179
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	CAPT R. M. MALLARD	68	68
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	120	115
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	CAPT M. P. SAMS	86	96
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL D. M. TWOMEY	604	707
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH	231	235
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	103	114
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD	237	278
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	95	105
WEST COAST				
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR L. R. WILLIAMS	96	103
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	102	104
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	LTCOL J. M. DEAN	243	214
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	CAPT W. R. WALSH	86	86
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. M. SIMS	113	116
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR T. E. HEMINGWAY	134	135
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	90	92
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	96	104
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	77	78
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT R. G. HERMS	60	62
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL R. W. TELLER	245	251
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CAPT T. C. CARTER	61	69
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL T. E. MULVIHILL	245	272
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	105	105
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR A. P. BARRY	105	105
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	125
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	CAPT M. A. GURROLA	56	61
OVERSEAS				
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	LTCOL L. N. ANGELO	157	172
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL T. J. HOLT	234	279
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR P. L. LEFEVRE	112	117
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, RODMAN, CANAL ZONE	LTCOL F. W. ST. CLAIR	125	127
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR R. L. JOHNSON	100	104
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR D. J. ROBINSON	49	59
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	CAPT M. R. JANAY	88	89
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO, RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	114
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR E. J. LLOYD	89	92
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	126	128
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR M. W. WYDO	81	83
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL W. G. TIMME	271	273
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL B. J. READY	249	258
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL E. W. SHELLING	587	584
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	MAJOR R. G. BURNSTEEL	86	92
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	353	414
B-61	UNASSIGNED			
B-62	UNASSIGNED			
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	99
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN	226	241
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	81
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	167
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY	LTCOL R. A. KUCI	146	151

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

16 AUGUST 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (DESIGNATE)
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	ENR HQMC
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BUCKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
# JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNT DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
# FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

16 AUGUST 1972

	NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
#	BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
	BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
	DOEHLER, WILLIAM I.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
	MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
	SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
	BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
	JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
	JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
	BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S)
	MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
	GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3, USEUCOM
	GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
	QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
	SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
	O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
	MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
	TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
	SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISON
	LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
	VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
	NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING CENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
	MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
	POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
	WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
	JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
	REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
	SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW (DESIGNATE)
	WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN.	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
&	SMITH, WILLIAM L.	COL	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE (DESIGNATE)
&	POILLON, ARTHUR J.	COL	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
&	MCLENNAN, KENNETH	COL	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (DESIGNATE)
	KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3, USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
&	BRIER, GEORGE R.	COL	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92562	3155									
MIDPAC				6293	278									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55996	2076									
HQ FMFPAC				661	32									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	661	25	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	721201	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
1ST ANGLICO (-)		CAPT H. W. SLACUM	SDIEGO	87	6	C4	X	1	1	2	2	C2	720815	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	81	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	S	2	4	4	4			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5005	225	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
HQCO		CAPT H.J.TRAUTWEIN JR.		315	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	720926	
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUFFER		157	61	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	720926	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		594	30	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720801	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		305	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		100		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		54		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILEY		50		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		35		C4	T	4	1	1	3	C3	721026	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720907	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	383	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 43/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		162		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	721015	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		468		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2139	48	C3	X	3	2	3	4			
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		397		C2	T	2	1	1	4	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		288	41	C4	P	3	1	2	4	C3	721001	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		50		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3		
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	255	3	C2	P	2	2	1	2			10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	312	4	C2	T	2	2	1	2	C1	720804	10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		217		C4	T	4	3	3	4			11/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		178		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721001	
HMH-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		165		C3	P	3	1	3	1			3/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		177		C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	720901	13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	4	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		52		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1L
WESTPAC				24741	793									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. HETZGER	CP COURTNEY	119										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		108		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13701	600	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1179	41	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. H. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	MSGT R. C. KUNSAITIS												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS												
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	17		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	721231	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	18		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSGT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL C. T. WILLIAMSON	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		375	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1218	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720830	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY		1037	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.	CP HANSEN	1130	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. PLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720731	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		382	17	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721201	
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		1336	64	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. P. TREHY		979	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		648	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720801	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		210	18	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		426	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		419	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIPSON JR.		540	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	604	15	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		544	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			38/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		234	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		140	119	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720701	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. J. CURTAIN (USN)		1	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	158	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	OKINA	283	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	520	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	721220	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		126	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		371	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		290	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	730101	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	456	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 CMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	8665	162	C2	P	2	2	1	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5738	128									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	670	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. HOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	36	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSGT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1o AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18			NAM PHONG	163										
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS	IWAKUNI	157	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		208		C2	X	3	1	3	1	C2	720701	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		228		C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/TA-4F
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	318	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		CAPT D. L. HENDRIX	IWAKUNI	59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	MAJ D. E. CATHCART	NAM PHONG	258		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720801	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	213		C2	R	2	1	2	2			8/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-1	17*		CUBI PT.	133		C2	X	1	1	2	4			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL E. J. SINGLETARY		279	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET A, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			DANANG	17										
DET B, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	27										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	450	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		221		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	720801	12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		254		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720801	15/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		545	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		216		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS				2927	34									
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		577		C2	P	2	1	1	1			2/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36(MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	78		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI	FUTEMA	468	25	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT J. F. RUSH		61		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	311	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1			14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		289	3	C1	X	1	1	2	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	172		C2	P	2	2	2	1			9/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		140		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720801	17/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		225	1	C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	720801	5/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152			NAM PHONG	41										4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	98		C2	P	2	2	1	1			7/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	MAJ A. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	114		C1		1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER	FUTEMA	40		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		271	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2256	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		610	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		758	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		848		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720801	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				24962	1007									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		BGEN F. C. LANG	CAMPEN	56		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11212	698	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1660	87	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	MSGT R. L. KLINE												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT L. W. BLOOM												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721201	
CONST SPT CO, 9TH CONST BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		73		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. L. JOHNSON		11		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		LTCOL R. J. MILLE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		107	37	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		252	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/105MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		165		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ M. L. CLUFF		173	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	87	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		160	45	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		383		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		156		C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		177		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720707	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		204	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		931	54	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		726	36	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1		7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		613	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720701	6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C.WINEGARDNER		246	31	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		139		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		137		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		629	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720901	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	161	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		78	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. H. WALL		429	10	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		659	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4			3/M51 VTR, 16/103 TANK, 43/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		225	9	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		92		C3	P	3	1		3	C2	720901	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		90	132	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14004	690	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1716	43	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER												
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS												
12TH ITT	2	MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE												
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV	2	CAPT E. R. KRAMER												
5TH SSGT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		157	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		811	27	C3	P	3	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	ENR CONUS	1180	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CAMLEJ	33		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1011	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT N.C.YOUNGSTROM		169	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ R. B. MCCRINDLE		533	14	C4	P	4	1	1	2			6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		916	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		947	26	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT C. W. KING		190	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY		1241	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	922	27	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	169	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		805	30	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720731	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		186	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J.A.LIVINGSTONE		294	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		474	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		MAJ J. P. CROWLEY		386	3	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		462	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	24	C3	T	1	1	1	3			
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMANT		241	5	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720831	
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		614	13	C3	T	2	1	2	3			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		307	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		380	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		151	194	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720930	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMUSSO(USN)		4	67	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	6973	145	C3	P	2	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		503	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720614	
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		11		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3		

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		604		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		459	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		71		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720928	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		291	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1			8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	146	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	183	5	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C2	720731	2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		305	4	C2	R	2	2	1	1			8/A-6A
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		183		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720919	12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		184	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4			11/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		704		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720822	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	66		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4		
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		210		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)		MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	ENR CONUS	265	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	B*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED	221	1	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720715	10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E, 4/AH-1J
SU 1, HMM-263			QUANTICO											9/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	211		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720801	17/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		225		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		212		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204 (CADRE)				193		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		391	1	C4	S	1	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		19		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C2	720815	
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUEH		59		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		169		C2	X	3	2	2	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		27		C4	P	4	1	2	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		149	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1			15/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				22		C4	P	4	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		170		C2	P	2	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		1		C4	S	4	4	4	4			
MAG-31		COL H. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		545		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		202	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		53		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		231	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	210	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C4	R	3	2	4	2	C2	720801	
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		400		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		293	32	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		42		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		166		C4	R	2	1	4	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		159		C4	R	2	1	4	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		422	4	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	11/AV-8A
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		10		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630	

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 112; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 373; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 192.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS CLEVELAND, 5/AH-1J AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. UNASSIGNED.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) w/12/F-4J.
16. CO B, 3D TANK BN, AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 11JUL-27SEP72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

16 AUGUST 1972

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/8
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (2)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
ENR MOREHEAD CITY,
N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (3)
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-)(REIN)
AT PALMA/BARCELONA,
SPAIN

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA
1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
CO B, 3D TANK BN
11JUL-27SEP72

LANFOR7THFLT
9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
OFF COAST RVN

31ST MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
OFF COAST RVN

33D MAU (4)
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS CLEVELAND
(LPD-7)
AFLOAT OFF COAST NVN

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AT YANKEE STATION

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN) (6)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT (5)

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (14/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (12/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
AT BIEN HOA

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 26SEP72.
(2) ENROUTE MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA. EDA IS 22AUG72.
(3) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT PALMA/BARCELONA, SPAIN, AND LIVORNO, ITALY, DURING THE PERIOD 16-21AUG72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (22-25AUG72) TO TIMBAKION, CRETE, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 2-73, A ROUTINE AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 26AUG-1SEP72.
(4) CONDUCTED DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 22JUL-15AUG72. SCHEDULED FOR UPKEEP SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., 16-20AUG72, ARG OPERATIONS SOUTH CHINA SEA 21-23AUG72, AND OPERATIONS OFF THE COAST RVN 24AUG-30SEP72.
(5) VMA-513 (w/12/AV-8A) IS SCHEDULED TO DEPART MCAS, BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA, 18AUG72 ENROUTE NAF, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 19AUG-28SEP72.
(6) 1ST BATTALION, 2D MARINES IS SCHEDULED TO PARTICIPATE IN DESERTFEX-72 AT MCB, 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD 22AUG-10SEP72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)						(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(2)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)				(2)	(2)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN	(1)										
EUROPE	2									2	
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									(2)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	1	9	6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCL A[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

16 AUGUST 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION		347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO		153	12
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		89	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS		20	
#OTHERS		162	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 10AUG72.		474	12
MAG-12 (FWD)		841	12
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
VMA-311	(A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15		30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 13AUG72.		1,295	24

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,612	586

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	104	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,182	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,282	37
	TOTAL III MAF	14,862	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	798	25
	HOSPITAL	3	
	OTHER TOTAL	801	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 10AUG72.	15,663	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	692	40
	1ST MAW	5,046	79
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,738	120

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 120725Z AUG72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 110748Z AUG72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 110757Z AUG72.
3D FSR 100505Z JUL72.
CAMP BUTLER 110909Z AUG72.

TAB 33

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

16 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.7	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU	8	16		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	52	1166	3	42
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	128	2	28
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	58	254	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	136	1832	7	79

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-10B & NC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENCER

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU	8	13		
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)				
BLT 2/4	48	1004	2	45
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN				
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17		
DET, 3D RECON BN				
DET, 3D TANK BN		9		
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	103	1	20
DET, 3D SP				
DET, 9TH MT BN				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-165	52	235	1	2
(LTCOL C. H. F. EGGER)				
TOTALS	119	1486	5	73

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS CAYUGA	(LST-1186)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

16 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	13		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	43	493	2	
MABS-15	23	491	5	37
MATCU-62	7	53		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	36	208		
VMFA-232 (w/14/F-4J)	37	175		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	48	246		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	27		
DET D, LSG	15	246		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	22	517
TOTALS	249	2,363	29	557

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #013 OF AUGUST 1972

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 34-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-72 *

34TH MAU

16 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE)	18	52		
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL J. A. ADAMS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	46	1155	3	29
BTRY L, 3D BN, 10TH MARINES	8	76		
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	2	30		
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	2	34		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	41		
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		8		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES	1	10		
LSU 34 (CAPT R. J. JARLOWSKI)	9	211		61
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN				
2D PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
DET, 2D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, 2D SVC BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, NBG-2				
PROV MAG-40 (LTCOL F. J. VANOUS)	54	221		
HMM-263				
TOTALS	144	1892	3	90

SEE TAB-31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS TRENTON	(LPD-14)
USS PENSACOLA	(LSD-38)
USS BOULDER	(LST-1190)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
7	LVTP-7
1	LVTC-1
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 23.1	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL J. D. CODY)				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	35	809	2	25
BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MARINES	8	95	1	2
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
2D PLT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	26		
DET, 2D MT BN	1	20		
DET, 2D SP BN	1	42		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, 2D FSR	1	34		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		1		1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN	1	20		
TOTALS	52	1189	4	37

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS PONCE	(LPD-15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS GRANT CTY	(LST-1174)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 5, 1972

16 AUGUST 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,344	1,065	11,476	478	38,363
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,513	143	1,450	48	5,154
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,758	4,114	51,383	883	153,138
Hospital care not required	104,642	5,883	37,195	2,438	150,158
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,686	186	5	429	2,306
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	251	127	89	654	1,121
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	83	155	25	261	524
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	163	143	736	1,132
Helicopter	2,360	66	431	75	2,932
b. From ground action	28,108	1,165	12,360	146	41,779
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,558	1,394	12,934	957	45,843
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	110	-	14	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	282	777
Helicopter	1,871	55	242	19	2,187
b. From other causes	4,977	628	1,391	286	7,282
TOTAL DEATHS	7,120	860	1,679	587	10,246

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 9, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 AUGUST 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
ARVN 53 BNs	VNMC DIV
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 77 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 39 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 50 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 55 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 44 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 48 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	204 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	222 BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

STRENGTHS*

16 AUGUST 1972

[redacted]

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759
[redacted]	1,061,378

[redacted]

ARMY	30,167
NAVY	2,199
AIR FORCE	11,983
MARINE CORPS	1,295
COAST GUARD	87
[redacted]	45,731

[redacted]

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,066
AUSTRALIA	153
PHILIPPINES	61
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	55
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
[redacted]	38,404

[redacted]	1,145,513

* **[redacted]**: **[redacted]** - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
[redacted] - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 31JUL72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 13AUG72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MCCC

17 AUG 72

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

17 AUGUST 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES
VMA-211 --------- (16/A-4E)	25	151	176	32	1,928
VMA-311 --------- (16/A-4E)	23	144	167	20	1,994
H&MS-12 ---------	21	182	203		
MABS-12 ---------	11	279	290		
TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	80	756	836	52	3,922

****

DANANG					
DET A, H&MS-15	1	29	30		

****

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS; **
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS; ** TOTAL USMC STRENGTH
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 424 ** IN RVN: 1,290

****

TASK FORCE DELTA NAM PHONG, THAILAND					
SUPPORTING UNITS	110	1,644	1,754		
VMFA-115 -------- (12/F-4B)	35	208	243	10	1,422
VMFA-232 -------- (14/F-4J)	38	184	222	4	1,610
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (12/A-6A)	41	246	287	8	485
DET, H&MS-36 ---- (4/CH-46D)	9	27	36		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	243	2,363	2,606	22	3,517

****

CUBI PT., R.P.I.	41	367	408	0	511
DET BRAVO, H&MS-15					
DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A)					
DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)					

****

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #016 OF AUGUST 1972 (S).

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 AUGUST 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

				STRENGTH
9TH MAB	(OFF COAST RVN)			
BGEN E. J. MILLER		USS PAUL REVERE	(LPA-248)	
(2/UH-1E)				237
ARG ALPHA	(OFF COAST RVN)			
31ST MAU				
BLT 1/4		USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)	
HMM-164		USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)	
(14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,		USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)	
4/UH-1E)		USS MANITOWOC	(LST-1180)	
				1,968
ARG BRAVO	(AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)			
33D MAU				
BLT 2/4		USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)	
HMM-165		USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)	
(13/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D		USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)	
4/UH-1E)		USS CAYUGA	(LST-1186)	
				1,605
	TOTAL LANDING FORCES:			3,810

****

USS AMERICA (CVA-66)	(YANKEE STATION)	321
VMFA-333		
(12/F-4J)		
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)	(OFF COAST NVN)	109
HMA-369		
(7/AH-1J)		

****

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

23 AUGUST 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	16AUG72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16AUG72
	15-2	23AUG72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	23AUG72
	21-2	23AUG72
	21-3	23AUG72
	21-4	23AUG72
	21-5	23AUG72
	21-6	23AUG72
	21-7	23AUG72
	21-8	23AUG72
	21-9	23AUG72
	21-10	23AUG72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	23AUG72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	23AUG72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	23AUG72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	23AUG72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	23AUG72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	23AUG72
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	23AUG72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	23AUG72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	23AUG72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	23AUG72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	23AUG72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	9AUG72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	23AUG72
	46-2	23AUG72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	23AUG72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 23AUG73
DECLASSIFY ON 23AUG74

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

23 AUGUST 1972

	NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
#	BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
	BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
	DOEHLER, WILLIAM I.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
	MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
	SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
	BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
	JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
	JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
	BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S)
	MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
	GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3, USEUCOM
	GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
	QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
	SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
	O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING (DESIGNATE)
	MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
	TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
	SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISON
	LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
	VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
	NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
	MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
	POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
	WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
	JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
	REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
	SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW (DESIGNATE)
	WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
&	SMITH, WILLIAM L.	COL	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE (DESIGNATE)
&	POILLON, ARTHUR J.	COL	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
	MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
	KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3, USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
&	BRIER, GEORGE R.	COL	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92767	3034									
MIDPAC				6195	275									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55775	1961									
HQ FMFPAC				658	32									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	658	25	C4	S	2	4	4	2			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. W. SLACUM	SDIEGO	90	3	C4	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720915	
SG 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	81	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	R	2	1	4	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4907	225	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
HQCO		CAPT H.J.TRAUTWEIN JR.		329	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST CIT		WO R. E. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720926	
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUFFER		153	64	C3	T	1	2	4	3	C2	721031	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		623	37	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720901	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		371	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		99		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		48		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILEY		51		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		34		C4	T	4	1	1	3	C3	721026	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720907	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	369	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. N. BAHNMAIER		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		159		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	720901	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		457		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2053	47	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	730115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		397		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		317	43	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	721101	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO Q. F. GOUR JR.		48		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721201	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	248	3	C2	P	2	2	2	2			11/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	210	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2			10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	2	2	2	4			10/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		175		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721001	
HMM-264		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		161		C3	P	3	1	3	1			4/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		180		C3	X	4	3	3	2			13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		53		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24364	733									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	119										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		108		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

** PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

FAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. J. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12872	546	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1176	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L ANDERSON												
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I DAGEARTY												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS												
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP HANSEN	17		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL C. T. WILLIAMSON	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		489	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1230	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY		918	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.	CP HANSEN	955	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		234	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301	
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		929	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS		1040	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		623	14	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL J. R. BROWSER	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		218	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		522	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		280	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIPSON JR.		551	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	567	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		540	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		218	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		140	119	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTCDR H.D.CASH(USN)		1	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	146	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	721201	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	260	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	531	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	721220	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		89	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		339	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		276	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	730101	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	513	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 90/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
FORCE RECON PLT(-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR	ONNA	13		C4	S	3	4	4	3			
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	9129	151	C2	T	1	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6258	116									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	664	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721017	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&MS-18		MAJ R. A. GURLEY	IWAKUNI	147	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MASS-2 (-)		MAJ H. E. CRAIG		157	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		MAJ R. A. BECKER		250		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		LTCOL J. D. SLEE	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		269		C2	T	1	1	1	2			4/TA-4F
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	232		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET, MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		1STLT M. S. DAVIS	IWAKUNI	72		C3	R	2	1	3	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	271		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721001	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	213		C1		1	1	1	1			9/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-1	17*		CUBI PT.	147	1	C2	X	1	1	2	4			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		536	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
DET A, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			DANANG	30										
DET B, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	761	18	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		256		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721001	12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		263		C2	P	2	2	2	2			14/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		541	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. J. COOPER		215		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS				2871	35									
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		560		C2	P	2	1	2	1			2/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36(MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	36		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		MAJ G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	470	25	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT J. F. RUSH		59		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	303	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		289	3	C3	R	1	1	3	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1F
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	170		C2	X	2	3	2	1			7/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		139		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720903	15/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		225	1	C4	T	3	3	2	4			6/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152		MAJ F. T. OCONNOR	NAM PHONG	41										4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	106		C2	P	2	1	1	1			6/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	MAJ A. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	114		C1		1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	41		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		45	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		273	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2244	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		633	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		752	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		811		C2	P	2	1	2	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				25216	953									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		BGEN F. C. LANG	CAMPEN	74		C2	X	3	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11607	671	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1618	91	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	MSGT D. R. JOHNSON												
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	GYSGT A. F. LORETH												
23D ITT	2	MSGT R. L. KLINE												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	721201	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		63		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT A. W. SORCE		9		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		100	31	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		262	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		195		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ M. L. CLUFF		141	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	69	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		1STLT C. R. RUPP		187	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		497		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SRIMEK		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720828	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		206	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		895	53	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720828	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		774	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		780	34	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C.WINEGARDNER		301	29	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		132		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		589	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720901	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	188	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		86	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		446	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		699	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4			3/M51 VTR, 16/103 TANK, 43/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN		MAJ R. W. SMITH		213	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADE		75		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		71	119	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

☆ PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.	CAMPEN	362	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	59	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST SERV BN		COL C. D. ROBERTS JR.		799	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. J. KEEFE		711	17	C4	S	3	4	3	3			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 68/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		524	11	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		89		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT J.P. KOVALCHICK	CP HANSEN	33		C2	P	2	2	1	2			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1670	61	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720901	
HOCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		195	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		295	7	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	11	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		148		C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	721101	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C.E.MONTGOMERY(USN)		22	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST FAG		MAJ W. D. STEPHANI	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		125	8	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	721001	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ J. A. FREEMAN		134		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT J. M. KELLY		77		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ P. S. BRADLEY		100		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		369	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3			18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	9975	185	C3	X	3	1	2	3			
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		701	32	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	26	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL JR.	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL H. N. LEVIN		405		C3	P	3	2	3	3			
MABS-11		MAJ J. A. REESE		283	20	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	721230	
VMFA-314		MAJ R. H. BROWN		203		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	721001	8/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		187		C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	721105	10/F-4B
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	291		C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		LTCOL D. L. HARVEY	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	2			
H&MS-13		LTCOL M. J. FIBICH		623		C2	P	3	1	1	3			9/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ C.H.KLINGENSMITH		314	22	C4	P	4	2	3	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT E. R. SPEARS		56		C4	S	4	5	4	3			
VMCJ-3		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		328		C2	X	2	2	4	2			7/RF-4B, 5/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		233		C2	X	3	3	1	2			11/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL J. L. SHELTON		244		C2	P	2	1	2	1			9/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3			
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		422		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721101	3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT	CAMPEN	221	13	C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1G
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ S. R. FOULGER	SANTA ANA	294	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE	CAMPEN	146		C4	P	4	4	4	4			

** PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	136		C4	P	4	1	4	2			21/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		163		C2	X	3	1	2	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		181		C4	P	4	3	3	2			13/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		201		C2	X	4	3	2	4			16/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA	SANTA ANA	276		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	3	2	1	4	C3	730215	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ J. S. LOOP		485	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3			6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		LTCOL L. C. WALLACE JR.		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721101	
WERS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		212		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWEN		311		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	730215	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL E. L. CONROY	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ R. B. BOOHER		174	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		16		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		28		C2	X	4	1	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		197		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		97		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	1STLT R. D. FAGEN	CAMPEN	38		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MACS-7 (REIN)(MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		201	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		196		C4	R	1	1	4	3	C3	720901	20/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		181		C2	P	2	1	2	2			18/UH-1E
HMLTE-267		CAPT D. L. DAVIS		31		C1		1	1	1	1			5/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		187		C3	R	2	2	3	2			15/OV-10A
VMOTE-2		CAPT E. N. PAULSON		40		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	721001	
MCRTG-10		COL H. W. VINCENT	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1	C4	720901	
H&MS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		316	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720901	
VMFAT-101		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		269	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2			19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		212		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	7/A-4E, 8/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		139		C3	P	3	3	2	2			5/A-4F, 6/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		52		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720901	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	517	7	C3	T	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		39		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1890	36	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	721031	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		567	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	721031	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		704	17	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C4	721031	
MAINT BN		LTCOL J. N. RYDER		619		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	721031	3/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	36992	1073									
HQ FMFLANT				732	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		670	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		62		C2	X	4	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B

** PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14621	695	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1577	46	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH CIT		CAPT R. A. CONNLY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		MSGT E. C. MANUEL		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH ITT		WO J. C. PARKER		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
10TH ITT		WO T. L. LAWS		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH ITT		MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		38		C3	P	3	1	1	2			
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		155	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ H. E. SMITH		779	24	C3	P	3	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.		1160	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CAMLEJ	22		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1070	34	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3DBN		1STLT T. B. TRAMMELL	CAMLEJ	149		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT N.C.YOUNGSTROM		172	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ R. B. MCCRINDLE		765	22	C4	P	4	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		725	18	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		816	25	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT C. W. KING		183	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY		1024	33	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	731	25	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	211	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		753	31	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		179	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J.A.LIVINGSTONE		308	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		470	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		299	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		473	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	857	23	C3	T	1	1	1	3			
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMANT		237	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		591	13	C3	T	1	1	2	3			
2D RECON BN		MAJ K. R. WAKEFIELD		287	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		369	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		164	208	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720930	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMUSSO(USN)			56	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	7228	132	C3	P	2	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		518		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		11		C4	P	4	4	3	3			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL P. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	T	2	1	2	4			
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		622	19	C3	T	2	1	2	3			
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. M. MARKS		879	4	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	721001	
NOP. 2D FSR (2DFSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		649		C4	P	4	1	1	3			3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		149	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		186		C4	T	2	1	2	4			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT E. E. PARKER		142		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		139		C4	P	3	1	1	4			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	654	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2			51/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		1004	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1			5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 12/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR, 129/LVTP-7
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL A. A. BERGMAN		380	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3			
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		267	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		119	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		847	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		37		C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		139	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		3	28	C4	P	4	1	1	1			
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	14411	227	C2	X	3	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		709	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	52	C3	X	4	3	3	2			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWWU-2		CAPT R. C. WHITENER JR.		44		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201	
MWSG-27		COL W. P. BROWN	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		655	8	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		MAJ H. V. HUSTON		242		C3	P	3	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL J. K. KNOPE		324	1	C3	X	3	2	2	4			10/KC-130F
MAG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		180	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MASS-1		MAJ W. G. PRICE		166		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		2DLT D. B. TALBOTT		30		C3	X	4	1	2	4			
MACS-5		MAJ B. M. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	224	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	199		C4	T	3	1	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		574		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MCCRTG-20		COL H. HUNTER JR.	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	3			
H&MS-20		MAJ F. H. BERRY		451	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		278	3	C3	T	3	1	1	3			19/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		207	2	C3	X	3	2	4	4			12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		172	3	C3	X	4	3	3	2			10/TA-4F, 10/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		633		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		461	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		78		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720920	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		293	4	C2	R	1	2	2	2			4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	141	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	182	5	C4	T	3	1	3	4			2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		295	3	C3	S	2	3	3	2			9/A-6A,
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		196		C3	P	3	1	1	2			13/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		182	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4			10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		704		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		444	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	66		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	198		C2	R	1	1	2	1			18/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED		244	6	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED;	262	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E, 4/AH-1J
SU 1, HMM-263			QUANTICO											9/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	199		C2	R	1	1	2	1			16/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		228		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		213		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204				197		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		378	1	C4	S	1	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		110		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		146		C2	X	4	2	3	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROHNER		39		C1		1	1	1	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		126	1	C2	P	4	1	4	1			10/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		139		C2	X	3	3	3	3			13/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		CAPT B. D. WERBAEL		1		C1		1	1	1	1			3/OV-10A
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		542		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		288	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		55		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR.		242	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3			14/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	320	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	217	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL C. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2			
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		486		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		294	25	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		42		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		159		C2	P	2	1	1	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		148		C2	R	2	1	2	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		427	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	12/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		27		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630	

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

SECRET

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	CURRENT RSN	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY*

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 227.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72(34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS CLEVELAND, 5/AH-1J AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. UNASSIGNED.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) W/12/F-4J.
16. CO B, 3D TANK BN, AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 11JUL-27SEP72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

23 AUGUST 1972

GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		241		33	16	16	104				48	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C		219		33	16	8	90				48	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A		162		24	12	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP	M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		16		2				4			10				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		144	15	35			43				51				
120MM GUN TANK	M103		16					16								
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		20	1	2			6	2			9				
LVTE-1			7		2							5				
LVTR	M51		21		2		2	7				10				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			29		7		3	8				11				
LVTP-5			204		80		44	68				12				
LVTP-7		9	129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAUs	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F	5	29		7			8			10				4	1
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		43	4			3	9		8	16	7				
TA-4J		19							9	10					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	2													2
AV-8A		12									12				
A-6A		53					9			33				11	
EA-6A	4	19					5			4					10
RF-4B		26	9				7			10					
F-4B	7	85				11	18		19	13				12	12
F-4J	8	107				20				19	42			14	12
A-4E	6	46							13						32
A-4F		16					11		5						
A-4M		19									19				
OV-10A	1	53		15		3		4			16				15
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2													2
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	38			8	7									23
UH-1N		38		6								30	2		
AH-1G	1	27						3							24
AH-1J		40		5	7							24	4		
CH-46D		38		2	28	4								4	
CH-46F	2	177				17		56				67	10		27
CH-53A		52				13		39							
CH-53D		84		7	12							61	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/16/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL AT NORFOLK, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (2/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 227.

TAB-23

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

23 AUGUST 1972

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/6
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

CHINA-LAKE-TRNG
VMA-513 (w/12/AV-8A)
19AUG-28SEP72

DESERTFEX-72
1STBN, 2D MARINES
22AUG-10SEP72
AT 29 PALMS, CALIF.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO (4)

GEMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (2)
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-)(REIN)
ENR TIMBAKION, CRETE

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA
1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
CO B, 3D TANK BN
11JUL-27SEP72

LANFOR7THFLT
9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
OFF COAST RVN

31ST MAU
BLT 1/4
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
OFF COAST RVN

33D MAU (3)
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
ENR RVN

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS CLEVELAND
(LPD-7)
AFLOAT OFF COAST NVN

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AT YANKEE STATION

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (14/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (12/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
AT BIEN HOA

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 26SEP72.
(2) ENROUTE (22-25AUG72) TIMBAKION, CRETE, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 2-73, A UNILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 26AUG-1SEP72.
(3) ENROUTE (23AUG72) TO AN OPERATING AREA OFF THE COAST RVN ARRIVING 24AUG72.
(4) MACG-38, ABOARD NAVAL SHIPPING IS PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 4-72, A ROUTINE EMBARKATION EXERCISE FOLLOWED BY A LANDING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, ON 23AUG72. MACG-38 WILL REMAIN AT CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, UNTIL 31AUG72 TO CONDUCT AAWEX (ANTI-AIR WARFARE EXERCISE).

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)						(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(2)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(7)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN											
NORFOLK, VA.	(1)	(1)									
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	6	3

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

23-AUGUST 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	658	32
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	348	46
3D MAR(-) (REIN)	1,379	121
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,127	11
MAG-24	2,053	47
OTHER	630	18
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,195	275

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (BRIDGEPORT)
- 3/7 (CANAL ZONE)

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CAIRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F/E)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMHT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HMA-169 (AH-1G)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	74	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,607	671
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,670	61
3D MAW	9,975	185
1ST FSR	1,890	36
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,216	953

*SOURCE CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 227.

Unclassified

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

23 AUGUST 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	153	11
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	88	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	17	
#OTHERS	144	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 24AUG72.	402	11
MAG-12 (FWD)	846	12
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 27AUG72.	1,278	23

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,518	525

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	103	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,171	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,282	37
	TOTAL III MAF	14,850	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	810	25
	HOSPITAL	1	
	OTHER TOTAL	811	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 17AUG72.	15,661	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	644	13
	1ST MAW	5,594	103
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	6,258	116

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 260630Z AUG72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 280502Z AUG72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 260009Z AUG72.
3D FSR 100505Z JUL72.
CAMP BUTLER 251155Z AUG72.

TAB 33

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

25 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
TASK GROUP 79.7				
31ST MAU	8	16		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL C. D. DEAN)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	49	1184	3	39
G BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
4TH PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	46		1
1ST PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
3D PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	29		1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	2	14		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	128	2	28
1ST PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT (REIN), C&C CO, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	57	246	1	2
(LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG)				
TOTALS	132	1842	7	76

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MANITOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
27 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
21 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
10 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TURCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
21 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
14 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
1 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M54
1 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
74 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED.
12 30 CAL. MG.
9 60MM MORTAR
26 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
4 FLAME THROWERS
46 50 CAL. MG
2 MC-109 & MC-5
2 M-3 RIOT DISPENSER

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
33D MAU	8	13		
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)				
BLT 2/4	40	896	2	34
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN				
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17		
DET, 3D RECON BN				
DET, 3D TANK BN		9		
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	103	1	20
DET, 3D SP				
DET, 9TH MT BN				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-165	55	243	1	2
(LTCOL C. H. F. EGGER)				
TOTALS	114	1386	5	62

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS CAYUGA	(LST-1186)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

23 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN A. W. ODONNELL)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	15		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	43	460	2	
MABS-15	22	447	5	39
MATCU-62	6	43		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	35	200		
VMFA-232 (w/14/F-4J)	34	177		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	41	246		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	27		
DET D, LSG	15	241		
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	22	478
TOTALS	236	2,267	29	517

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #020 OF AUGUST 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 34-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

23 AUGUST 1972

EAST COAST

	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	732	19
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	14,621	695
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8 (LANFOMCARIB 1-72)			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	7,228	132
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	14,411	227
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MMSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4J)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
VMA-542 (CADRE)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (UH-1N)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F)			
HMA-269 (AH-1J)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMMT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,992	1,073

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 227.

TAB 35

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-72 *

34TH MAU

23 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE)	18	52		
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL J. A. ADAMS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	49	1024	3	29
BTRY I, 3D BN, 10TH MARINES	8	76		
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	2	30		
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	2	34		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	41		
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		8		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES	1	10		
LSU 34 (CAPT R. J. JARLOWSKI)	9	211		61
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN				
2D PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
DET, 2D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, 2D SVC BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, NBG-2				
HMM-263	49	221		
(LTCOL F. J. VANOUS)				
TOTALS	140	1745	4	92

SEE TAB-31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS TRENTON	(LPD-14)
USS PENSACOLA	(LSD-38)
USS BOULDER	(LST-1190)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
7	LVTP-7
1	LVTC-1
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 23.1	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL J. D. CODY)				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	41	983	1	32
BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MARINES	7	100	1	2
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	20		1
2D PLT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
DET, 2D MT BN	1	20		
DET, 2D SP BN	1	40		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D MED BN				5
DET, 2D FSR	1	34		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		1		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN	1	20	1	
TOTALS	57	1189	4	41

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS PONCE	(LPD-15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS GRANT CTY	(LST-1174)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAB 36-1

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

UNCLASSIFIED

23 AUGUST 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-) (REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	25	731	5	20	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	119	1	3	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	36			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	2	30			6 155 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			6 106MM RR#
					8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	34	940	6	24	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 227
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 12, 1972 23 AUGUST 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,345	1,065	11,476	478	38,364
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	144	1,451	48	5,157
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,766	4,113	51,382	884	153,145
Hospital care not required	104,651	5,887	37,196	2,443	150,177
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,686	186	5	429	2,306
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	254	128	89	654	1,125
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	85	155	25	261	526
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	163	143	736	1,132
Helicopter	2,361	66	432	75	2,934
b. From ground action	28,109	1,166	12,360	146	41,781
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,560	1,395	12,935	957	45,847
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	104	-	14	-	118
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	272	177	46	289	784
Helicopter	1,871	55	242	19	2,187
b. From other causes	4,977	628	1,391	286	7,282
TOTAL DEATHS	7,120	860	1,679	594	10,253

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 16, 1972

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 AUGUST 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH●	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
ARVN 52 BNs	VNMC DIV
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 76 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAC (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 39 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 50 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 55 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 44 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 48 BNs	

● Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	203 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	221 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

23 AUGUST 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	23,746
NAVY	2,194
AIR FORCE	11,870
MARINE CORPS	1,281
COAST GUARD	86
TOTAL U.S.	39,177

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,071
AUSTRALIA	136
PHILIPPINES	50
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	56
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,382
TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,138,937

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 17AUG72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 20AUG72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

23 AUGUST 1972

(4) COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: BGen BUI THE LAN

DIVISION COMMANDER VNMC DIVISION: BGen BUI THE LAN

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col Joshua W. DORSEY III, USMC

(3) Actual strength as of 15 February 1972 is: 13,798

The Headquarters of the Vietnamese Marine Corps Division and the Marine Advisory Unit Headquarters are located in SAIGON. With the exception of the Fourth Infantry Battalion which is located in VUNG TAU, all combat, combat support, and service support units are located within the SONG THAN base camp complex. The Vietnamese Marines are capable of conducting either land or amphibious operations and have been deployed in all four Military Regions of THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM as well as participating in cross border operations in CAMBODIA and LAOS. The Vietnamese Marines usually operate as a "Brigade Force" under the operational control of the Corps Commander to which assigned.

NOTES:
(1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
(2) Source for organizational chart is the VNMC Organization Chart (FY-72).
(3) Source for the actual strength figure is the Army Activities Report: SE Asia.
(4) Source is Senior Marine Advisor message 311045Z MAY 72.

*** LtGen Le Nguyen Khang is now the Assistant for Operations Joint General Staff.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 48-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

UNCLASSIFIED

23 AUGUST 1972

FMF

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,199	2,424	35,568	610	92,767	3,034

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	34,618	1,578	21,157	383	55,775	1,961
MIDPAC	4,142	228	2,053	47	6,195	275
HQ, FMFPAC	658	32			658	32
1ST MARBDE	2,854	178	2,053	47	4,907	225
OTHERS	630	18			630	18
WESTPAC (III MAF)	15,235	582	9,129	151	24,364	733
III MAF (OKINAWA)	15,235	582	2,871	35	18,106	617
HQ, III MAF	119				119	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,872	546			12,872	546
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,871	35	2,871	35
3D FSR	2,244	36			2,244	36
III MAF (JAPAN)			6,258	116	6,258	116
1ST MAW			6,258	116	6,258	116
III MAF (THAILAND)	261		2,242	546	2,503	546
(3) TASK FORCE DELTA	261		2,242	546	2,503	546
III MAF (RVN)			861	15	861	15
(1) MAG-12 (FWD)			831	15	831	15
(1) DET A, H&MS-15			30		30	
SEVENTH FLEET	2,873	144	1,035	9	3,908	153
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,671	80	303	3	1,974	83
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (33D MAU)	1,202	64	298	3	1,500	67
(1) HMA-369			114		114	
(2) VMFA-333			320	3	320	3
EASTPAC	15,241	768	9,975	185	25,216	953
HQ, I MAF	74				74	
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,607	671			11,607	671
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,670	61			1,670	61
3D MAW			9,975	185	9,975	185
1ST FSR	1,890	36			1,890	36

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,581	846	14,411	227	36,992	1,073
EAST COAST	22,581	846	14,411	227	36,992	1,073
HQ, FMFLANT	732	19			732	19
2D MARDIV	14,621	695			14,621	695
FORTRPS FMFLANT	7,228	132			7,228	132
2D MAW			14,411	227	14,411	227
CARIBBEAN	2,396	75			2,396	75
(2) GTMO BN (-)(REIN)	974	30			974	30
(2) LANFORCARIB 1-72 (BLT 1/8)	1,422	45			1,422	45
MEDITERRANEAN	1,623	93	262	3	1,885	96
(2) LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (34TH MAU)	1,623	93	262	3	1,885	96

NOTES: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN).

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 227.

CG, 1ST MAW SITREP #020 AUGUST 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MCCC [illegible]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

24 AUGUST 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	MARINE TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES FLOWN
VMA-211 -------- (16/A-4E)	24	146	170	26	2,104
VMA-311 -------- (16/A-4E)	24	144	168	26	2,173
H&MS-12 --------	25	180	205		
MABS-12 --------	11	287	298	—	—
TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	84	757	841	52	4,277
************					
DANANG DET A, H&MS-15	1	29	30		
************					
MACV STAFF; ADVISORS; MARINE SECURITY GUARDS; SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:		420		TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN:	1,291
************					
TASK FORCE DELTA NAM PHONG, THAILAND					
SUPPORTING UNITS	109	1,559	1,668		
VMFA-115 ------- (12/F-4B)	35	200	235	9	1,490
VMFA-232 ------- (14/F-4J)	35	177	212	6	1,654
VMA(AW)-533 ---- (12/A-6A)	42	246	288	7	529
DET, H&MS-36 --- (4/CH-46D)	9	27	36		
DET, VMGR-152 -- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	240	2,263	2,503	22	3,673
**********					
CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)	41	368	409	2	533

****

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #023 OF AUGUST 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 AUGUST 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

			STRENGTH
9TH MAB	(OFF COAST RVN)		
BGEN E. J. MILLER		USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)	
(2/UH-1E)			
			237
ARG ALPHA	(ENR OKINAWA)		
31ST MAU			
BLT 1/4		USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)	
HMM-164		USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)	
(14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)	
4/UH-1E)		USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)	
			1,968
ARB BRAVO	(OFF COAST RVN)		
33D MAU			
BLT 2/4		USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)	
HMM-165		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)	
(13/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)	
4/UH-1E)		USS CAYUGA (LST-1186)	
			1,605
	TOTAL LANDING FORCES:		3,810

****

USS AMERICA (CVA-66)	(YANKEE STATION)	321
VMFA-333		
(12/F-4J)		
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)	(OFF COAST RVN)	109
HMA-369		
(7/AH-1J)		

****

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

30 AUGUST 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	16AUG72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	30AUG72 ●
	15-2	30AUG72 ●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	30AUG72 ●
	21-2	30AUG72 ●
	21-3	30AUG72 ●
	21-4	30AUG72 ●
	21-5	30AUG72 ●
	21-6	30AUG72 ●
	21-7	23AUG72
	21-8	23AUG72
	21-9	30AUG72 ●
	21-10	23AUG72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	23AUG72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	23AUG72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	30AUG72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	30AUG72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	30AUG72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	30AUG72 ●
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	30AUG72 ●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	30AUG72 ●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	23AUG72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	23AUG72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	30AUG72 ●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	9AUG72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	30AUG72 ●
	46-2	30AUG72 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	23AUG72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 30AUG73
DECLASSIFY ON 30AUG74

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
AUG 31 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

30 AUGUST 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (DESIGNATE)
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	(DESIGNATE) COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISON
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC (DESIGNATE)
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF, JCS
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1, HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
\# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

30 AUGUST 1972

	NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
	ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
#	FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC (DESIGNATE)
	LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
	ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC (DESIGNATE)
	FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC(FWD)
#	BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC
	BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
	DOEHLER, WILLIAM I.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
	MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
	SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
	BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
	JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
	JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
	BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S)
	MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
	GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO (DESIGNATE)
	GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
	QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
	SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
	O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
	MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
	TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
	SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION/I MAF
	LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
	VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
	NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
	MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
	POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
	WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
	JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
	REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
	SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW (DESIGNATE)
	WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
&	SMITH, WILLIAM L.	COL	(DESIGNATE) COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
&	POILLON, ARTHUR J.	COL	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
	MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
	KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
&	BRIER, GEORGE R.	COL	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-6DR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

30 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92767	3034									
MIDPAC				6195	275									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55775	1961									
HQ FMFPAC				658	32									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	658	25	C4	S	2	4	4	2			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. W. SLACUM	SDIEGO	90	3	C4	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720915	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	81	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	0	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	R	2	1	4	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4907	225	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
HQCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		329	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720926	
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUFFER		153	64	C3	T	1	2	2	3	C2	721031	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		623	37	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720901	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		371	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		99		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		48		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILEY		51		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		34		C4	T	4	1	1	3	C3	721026	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720907	
1STBTL 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	369	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BARNMAIER		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		159		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	720901	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. M. BROWN		457		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2053	47	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	730115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		397		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		317	43	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	721101	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		48		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721201	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	248	3	C2	P	2	2	2	2			11/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	210	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2			10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	2	2	2	4			10/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		175		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721001	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		161		C3	P	3	1	3	1			4/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		100		C3	X	4	3	3	2			13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		LTCOL W. T. HEWES		53		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24364	733									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	119										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		108		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

30 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12872	546	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1176	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L ANDERSON												
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I MCGEARTY												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS												
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP HANSEN	17		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		489	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL F. A. KARKER		1230	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. M. KIREY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	918	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.	CP HANSEN	955	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		234	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301	
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		929	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1040	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	623	14	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL J. R. BROWSER	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		218	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		522	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		280	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL C. J. STANARC		551	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	567	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		540	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		218	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		140	119	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTCDR H.D.CASH(USN)		1	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	146	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	721201	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	260	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	531	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	721220	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		89	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		339	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SKAB		276	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	730101	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	513	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
FORCE RECON PLT(-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR	ONNA	13		C4	S	3	4	4	3			
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	9129	151	C2	T	1	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6258	116									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAMES JR.	IWAKUNI	664	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721017	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

30 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&HS-18		MAJ R. A. GURLEY	IWAKUNI	147	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MASS-2 (-)		MAJ H. E. CRAIG		157	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		MAJ R. A. BECKER		250		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		LTCOL J. D. SLEE	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		269		C2	T	1	1	1	2			4/TA-4F
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	232		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET, MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		1STLT M. S. DAVIS	IWAKUNI	72		C3	R	2	1	3	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	271		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721001	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	213		C1		1	1	1	1			9/RF-4B
DET,VMCJ-1	17*		CUBI PT.	147	1	C2	X	1	1	2	4			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL K. O'KEEFE	NAM PHONG			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		536	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
DET A, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			DANANG	30										
DET B, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	761	18	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		256		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721001	12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		263		C2	P	2	2	2	2			14/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		541	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. J. COOPER		215		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS				2871	35									
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		560		C2	P	2	1	2	1			2/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36(MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	36		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	470	25	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT J. F. RUSH		59		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	303	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		289	3	C3	R	1	1	3	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	170		C2	X	2	3	2	1			7/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		139		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720903	15/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		225	1	C4	T	3	3	2	4			6/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152		MAJ F. T. OCONNOR	NAM PHONG	41										4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ N. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	106		C2	P	2	1	1	1			6/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	MAJ A. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	114		C1		1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	41		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		45	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		273	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2244	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		633	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		752	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP. 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		811		C2	P	2	1	2	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

30 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				25216	953									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	74		C2	X	3	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11607	671	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1618	91	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. V. BETANCOURT												
9TH ITT	2	MSGT D. R. JOHNSON												
19TH ITT	2	MSGT W. P. JONES JR.												
21ST ITT	2	GYSGT A. F. LORETH												
23D ITT	2	MSGT R. L. KLINE												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	721201	
COMO1 SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		63		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT A. W. SORCE		9		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		100	31	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		262	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		195		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ M. L. CLUFF		141	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	69	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		1STLT C. R. RUPP		187	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		497		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720828	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		206	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		895	53	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720828	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		774	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		780	34	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C.WINEGARDNER		301	29	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		132		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		589	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720901	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	188	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		86	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		446	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		699	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4			3/M51 VTR, 16/103 TANK, 43/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN		MAJ R. W. SMITH		213	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADE		75		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		71	119	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

30 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.	CAMPEN	362	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	59	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST SERV BN		COL C. D. ROBERTS JR.		799	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. J. KEEFE		711	17	C4	S	3	4	3	3			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 68/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		524	11	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		89		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT J.P. KOVALCHICK	CP HANSEN	33		C2	P	2	2	1	2			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1670	61	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720901	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		195	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO. 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WONN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOR. 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		295	7	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	11	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		148		C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	721101	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C.E.MONTGOMERY(USN)		22	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST FAG		MAJ W. D. STEPHANI	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		125	8	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	721001	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ J. A. FREEMAN		134		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT J. M. KELLY		77		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ P. S. BRADLEY		100		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN. 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		369	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3			18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN A. C. POMMERENK	EL TORO	9975	185	C3	X	3	1	2	3			
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		701	32	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	26	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL JR.	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL M. P CADY		405		C3	P	3	2	3	3			
MABS-11		MAJ J. A. REESE		283	20	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	721230	
VMFA-314		MAJ R. H. BROWN		203		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	721001	8/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		187		C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	721105	10/F-4B
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	291		C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		LTCOL D. L. HARVEY	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	2			
H&MS-13		LTCOL M. J. FIBICH		623		C2	P	3	1	1	3			9/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ C.H.KLINGENSMITH		314	22	C4	P	4	2	3	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT E. R. SPEARS		56		C4	S	4	5	4	3			
VMCJ-3		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		328		C2	X	2	2	4	2			7/RF-4B, 5/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL D. F. NEWTON		233		C2	X	3	3	1	2			11/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL J. L. SHELTON		244		C2	P	2	1	2	1			9/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3			
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		422		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721101	3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT	CAMPEN	221	13	C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1G
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ S. R. FOULGER	SANTA ANA	294	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE	CAMPEN	146		C4	P	4	4	4	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

30 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	136		C4	P	4	1	4	2			21/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		163		C2	X	3	1	2	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		181		C4	P	4	3	3	2			13/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL V. M. LEE		201		C2	X	4	3	2	4			16/CH-53A
HSHT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA	SANTA ANA	276		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL O. L. OWENS	EL TORO			C4	T	3	2	1	4	C3	730215	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ J. S. LOOP		485	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3			6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ W. F. NORDELL		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721101	
WERS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		212		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWEN		311		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	730215	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL E. L. CONROY	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&HS-38		MAJ R. B. BOOHER		174	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		16		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		28		C2	X	4	1	1	4			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		197		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		97		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	1STLT R. D. FAGEN	CAMPEN	38		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MACS-7 (REIN)(MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		201	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		196		C4	R	1	1	4	3	C3	720901	20/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		181		C2	P	2	1	2	2			18/UH-1E
HMLTE-267		CAPT D. L. DAVIS		31		C1		1	1	1	1			5/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		187		C3	R	2	2	3	2			15/OV-10A
VMOTE-2		CAPT E. N. PAULSON		40		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	721001	
MCRTG-10		COL H. W. VINCENT	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1	C4	720901	
H&MS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		316	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720901	
VMFAT-101		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		269	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2			19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		212		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720901	7/A-4E, 8/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		139		C3	P	3	3	2	2			5/A-4F, 6/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		52		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720901	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	517	7	C3	T	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		39		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1890	36	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	721031	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. H. MARKS		567	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	721031	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		704	17	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C4	721031	
MAINT BN		LTCOL J. N. RYDER		619		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	721031	3/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST				36992	1073									
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	36992	1073									
HQ FMFLANT				732	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		670	19									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		62		C2	X	4	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

30 AUGUST 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		633		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		461	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		78		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720920	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		293	4	C2	R	1	2	2	2			4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	141	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	182	5	C4	T	3	1	3	4			2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		295	3	C3	S	2	3	3	2			9/A-6A,
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		196		C3	P	3	1	1	2			13/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		182	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4			10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		704		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		444	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	66		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HMH-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	198		C2	R	1	1	2	1			18/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED		244	6	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MEDI	262	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E, 4/AH-1J
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO											9/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	199		C2	R	1	1	2	1			16/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		228		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		213		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204				197		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		378	1	C4	S	1	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		110		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		146		C2	X	4	2	3	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROHNER		39		C1		1	1	1	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		CAPT O. S. DOUGHERTY		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		126	1	C2	P	4	1	4	1			10/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		139		C2	X	3	3	3	3			13/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		CAPT R. D. WERBAEL		1		C1		1	1	1	1			3/OV-10A
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		542		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		288	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		55		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR.		242	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3			14/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	320	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	217	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL C. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2			
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		486		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		294	25	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		42		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		159		C2	P	2	1	1	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		148		C2	R	2	1	2	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		427	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	12/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		27		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630	

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

30 AUGUST 1972

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

6TH MAB (2)
BLT 3/8
PROVMAG-44
ENR NORWAY

LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (3)
24TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-)(REIN)
AT THIBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA
1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
CO B, 3D TANK BN
11JUL-27SEP72

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/8
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

CHINA LAKE TRNG
VMA-513 (w/12/AV-8A)
19AUG-28SEP72

DESERTFEX-72
1STBN, 2D MARINES
22AUG-10SEP72
AT 29 PALMS, CALIF.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO (4)

GEMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN.
DET, FSR

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (13/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (12/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

LANFOR7THFLT
9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
OFF COAST RVN

31ST MAU
BLT 2/9
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

33D MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS CLEVELAND
(LPD-7)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (16/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
AT BIEN HOA

NOTES:

(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 26SEP72.

(2) ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING ON 25FEB72 AND FOR OPERATIONS 10AUG72. DEPARTED MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, 26AUG72 ENROUTE TROMS AREA OF NORWAY TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS, A LARGE-SCALE JOINT AND COMBINED NATO TRAINING EXERCISE SCHEDULED FOR THE PERIOD 11-30SEP72.

(3) PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 2-73, A UNILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 26AUG-1SEP72. SCHEDULED TO VISIT GREEK PORTS WHILE ENROUTE 2-10SEP72 TO CAORLA, ITALY, TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 2A-73, A UNILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 11-12SEP72.

(4) MACG-38, AT CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, CONDUCTING AAWEX (ANTI-AIR WARFARE EXERCISE) DURING THE PERIOD 23-31AUG72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)						(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(2)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN											
NORFOLK, VA.	(1)	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1							1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)							(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

30 AUGUST 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24

VMFA-235	(F-4J)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53D)
DET, VMO-6	(OV-10A)
DET, HML-367	(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	658	32
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	348	46
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,379	121
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,127	11
MAG-24	2,053	47
OTHER	630	18
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,195	275

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VMFA-314 (CADRE)	(F-4B)
VMFA-323	(F-4B)
VMFA-531	(F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214	(A-4F)
VMA-223	(A-4F/E)
VMA(AW)-225	
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352	(KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMHT-301	(CH-53A)
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161	(CH-46D)
HMM-163	(CH-46F)
HMH-361	(CH-53A)
HMH-363	(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2	(OV-10A)
HMA-169	(AH-1G)
HML-267	(UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)

VMFAT-101	(F-4B)
VMAT-102	(A-4E)
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	74	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,607	671
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,670	61
3D MAW	9,975	185
1ST FSR	1,890	36
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,216	953

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

*SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 227.

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU

30 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU	8	13		
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)				
BLT 2/4	51	996	4	33
(LTCOL R. W. KIRBY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6
DET, BTRY H, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	3	85		2
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN				
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17		
DET, 3D RECON BN				
DET, 3D TANK BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	9	238	1	22
DET, BN SUPPLY				
DET, 3D SP				
DET, 9TH MT BN				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
DET, 3D MT BN				
HMM-165	51	242	1	2
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)				
TOTALS	129	1705	7	65

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS SUMPTER	(LST-1181)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
3	TANKS, M-48
7	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
32	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
41	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
25	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
6	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
17	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
39	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
2	GENERATOR PU 668
3	GENERATOR PU 669
2	GENERATOR PU 711G
1	GENERATOR PU 712G
3	GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ
21	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
42	MACHINE GUN M60
4	FLAME THROWER M2A1
36	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	NC5
9	CONEX BOX
3	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
1	PUMP M-66
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1	HYD TEST STAND
1	WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
1	CRANE
6	LARC

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

30 AUGUST 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	11	15		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	45	470	2	
MABS-15	22	448	6	39
MATCU-62	6	48		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	33	201		
VMFA-232 (w/13/F-4J)	35	173		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	43	248		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	27		
DET D, LSG	16	236		
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)		1	20	458
TOTALS	241	2,277	28	497

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #027 OF AUGUST 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 34-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

30 AUGUST 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72)(34TH MAU)

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)(USS AMERICA (CVA-66))
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N)(LANFOR6THFLT 2-72)(34TH MAU)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	732	19
2D MARDIV	14,621	695
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	7,228	132
2D MAW	14,411	227
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,992	1,073

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 227.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 35

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 19, 1972 — 30 AUGUST 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,347	1,065	11,476	479	38,367
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	144	1,451	48	5,157
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,769	4,113	51,381	887	153,150
Hospital care not required	104,657	5,887	37,197	2,452	150,193
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,686	186	5	429	2,306
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	255	130	89	657	1,131
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	85	156	25	262	528
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	163	143	736	1,132
Helicopter	2,361	66	432	75	2,934
b. From ground action	28,111	1,166	12,360	147	41,784
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,562	1,395	12,935	958	45,850
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	104	-	14	-	118
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	181	46	289	792
Helicopter	1,872	55	242	19	2,188
b. From other causes	4,978	629	1,391	286	7,284
TOTAL DEATHS	7,126	865	1,679	594	10,264

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 23, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 AUGUST 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
ARVN 52 BNs	VNMC DIV
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 76 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 39 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 50 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 55 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 44 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 48 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	203 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	221 BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS★

30 AUGUST 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	22,531
NAVY	2,168
AIR FORCE	11,644
MARINE CORPS	1,278
COAST GUARD	84
TOTAL U.S.	37,705

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	39,082
AUSTRALIA	140
PHILIPPINES	50
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	53
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	
TOTAL FWMAF	39,394

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,138,477

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 24AUG72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 27AUG72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	6SEP72 ●
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	6SEP72●
	15-2	6SEP72 ●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	6SEP72●
	21-2	6SEP72●
	21-3	30AUG72
	21-4	30AUG72
	21-5	30AUG72
	21-6	30AUG72
	21-7	23AUG72
	21-8	23AUG72
	21-9	30AUG72
	21-10	23AUG72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	23AUG72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	23AUG72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	6SEP72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	30AUG72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	6SEP72 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	6SEP72●
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	6SEP72●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	30AUG72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	23AUG72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	23AUG72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	6SEP72●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	6SEP72●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	6SEP72●
	46-2	6SEP72●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	23AUG72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 6SEP73
DECLASSIFY ON 6SEP74

[redacted]SIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	O/H
EAST COAST				
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	CAPT. G. R. GAY	68	77
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	LTCOL J. R. YATES	80	85
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	122	126
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	86
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	COL J. A. SLOAN	136	134
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. E. LEE	170	200
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	LTCOL E. L. ERICKSON	365	365
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. L. RUSHING	156	156
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL R. S. BERRY	173	173
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	157	159
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR S. A. JOHNSON	136	137
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	67	68
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	61	68
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR D. R. SPARKS	120	124
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	340	371
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	CAPT J. J. MULHOLLAND	64	73
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL H. B. WILSON	164	179
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	CAPT R. M. MALLARD	68	68
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	120	115
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	CAPT M. P. SAMS	86	96
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL D. M. TWOMEY	604	707
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH	231	235
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	103	114
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD	237	278
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	95	105
WEST COAST				
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR L. R. WILLIAMS	96	103
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	102	104
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	LTCOL J. M. DEAN	243	214
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	CAPT W. R. WALSH	86	86
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. M. SIMS	113	116
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR T. E. HEMINGWAY	134	135
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	90	92
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	96	104
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	77	78
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT R. G. HERMS	60	62
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL C. G. DAHL	245	251
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CAPT T. C. CARTER	61	69
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL T. E. MULVIHILL	245	272
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	105	105
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR A. P. BARRY	105	105
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	125
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	CAPT M. A. GURROLA	56	61
OVERSEAS				
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	LTCOL L. N. ANGELO	157	172
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL T. J. HOLT	234	279
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR P. L. LEFEVRE	112	117
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, RODMAN, CANAL ZONE	LTCOL F. W. ST. CLAIR	125	127
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR R. L. JOHNSON	100	104
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR D. J. ROBINSON	49	59
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	CAPT M. R. JANAY	88	89
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO, RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	114
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR E. J. LLOYD	89	92
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	126	128
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR M. W. WYDO	81	83
B-54	UNASSIGNED			
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL G. M. MCCAIN	271	273
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL B. J. READY	249	258
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL E. W. SNELLING	587	584
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	COL A. I THOMAS	86	92
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. P. FRY	353	414
B-60	UNASSIGNED			
B-61	UNASSIGNED			
B-62	UNASSIGNED			
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	99
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN	228	241
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	81
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	167
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY	LTCOL R. A. KUCI	146	151

TAB 14-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	(DESIGNATE) COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISON
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC (DESIGNATE)
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF, JCS
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1, HQMC
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC (DESIGNATE)
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
● LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
\# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

	NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
	ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
#	FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC (DESIGNATE)
	LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
	ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC (DESIGNATE)
	FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC(FWD)
	BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
	DOEHLER, WILLIAM I.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
	MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
	SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
	BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
	JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
	JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
	BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S)
	MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
	GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO (DESIGNATE)
	GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
	QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
	SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
	O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
	MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
	TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
	SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION/I MAF
	LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
	VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
	NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
	MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
	POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
	WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
	JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
	REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
	SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
	WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
	SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	(DESIGNATE) COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
	POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
	MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
	KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
&	BRIER, GEORGE R.	COL	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DP-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92767	3034									
MIDPAC				6195	275									
FMFPAC		LTGEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	55775	1961									
HQ FMFPAC				658	32									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	658	25	C4	S	2	4	4	2			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. W. SLACUM	SDIEGO	90	3	C4	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720915	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	81	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	R	2	1	4	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4907	225	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
HQCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		329	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720926	
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUFFER		153	64	C3	T	1	2	2	3	C2	721031	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		623	37	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720901	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		371	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		99		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		48		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILEY		51		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		34		C4	T	4	1	1	3	C3	721026	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720907	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	369	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		159		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	720901	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		457		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2053	47	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	730115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		397		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		317	43	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	721101	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO G. F. GOUR JR.		48		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721201	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	248	3	C2	P	2	2	2	2			11/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	210	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2			10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	2	2	2	4			10/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		175		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721001	
HMH-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		161		C3	P	3	1	3	1			4/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		100		C3	X	4	3	3	2			13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		LTCOL W. T. HEWES		53		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24364	733									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	119										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		108		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12872	546	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1176	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L ANDERSON												
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I MCGEARTY												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS												
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP HANSEN	17		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CWO F. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		489	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. KARKER		1230	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	918	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.	CP HANSEN	955	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		234	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301	
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		929	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1040	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	623	14	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL J. R. BROWSER	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		218	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		MAJ R. V. BRENNAN		522	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		280	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL C. J. STANARC		551	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL H. E. MILLER	CP HANSEN	567	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		540	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		218	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		140	119	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTCDR H.D.CASH(USN)		1	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	146	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	721201	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ G. H. DOUSE	ONNA	260	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	531	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	721220	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		89	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETZ		339	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAB		276	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	730101	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	513	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
FORCE RECON PLT(-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR	ONNA	13		C4	S	3	4	4	3			
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	9129	151	C2	T	1	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6258	116									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	664	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721017	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

8TH MAB (2)
AT CAMLEJ

6TH MAB (3)
BLT 3/8
PROVMAG-44
ENR NORWAY

LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (4)
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-)(REIN)
ENR CAORLE, ITALY

III MAF (5)
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA
1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
CO B, 3D TANK BN
11JUL-27SEP72

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/3
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

CHINA LAKE TRNG
VMA-513 (w/12/AV-8A)
19AUG-28SEP72

DESERTFEX-72
1STBN, 2D MARINES
22AUG-10SEP72
AT 29 PALMS, CALIF.

LANFOR7THFLT
9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
OFF COAST RVN

31ST MAU
BLT 2/9
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

33D MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS CLEVELAND
(LPD-7)
AT HONG KONG

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AT YANKEE STATION

GEMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (13/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (12/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (15/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
AT BIEN HOA

NOTES:

(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 26SEP72.

(2) ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING ON 14MAR72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW 72, A JOINT/COMBINED MEDIUM SCALE AMPHIBIOUS AND FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE AEGEAN SEA, WESTERN AND EASTERN THRACE, DURING THE PERIOD 16-28SEP72.

(3) ENROUTE TROMS AREA OF NORWAY TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS, A LARGE-SCALE JOINT/COMBINED NATO TRAINING EXERCISE SCHEDULED FOR THE PERIOD OF 11-30SEP72.

(4) CONDUCTING PORT VISITS IN VARIOUS GREEK AND ITALIAN PORTS WHILE ENROUTE CAORLE, ITALY, TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 2A-73, A UNILATERAL EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 10-12SEP72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE 13-15SEP72 TO THE AEGEAN SEA FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW 72.

(5) 2D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES, DEPARTED OKINAWA 5SEP72 ENROUTE CAMP FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)									
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)		(1)				(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(2)									
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN											
NORFOLK, VA.	(1)	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1							1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)							(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	153	10
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	84	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	18	
#OTHERS	144	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG72.	399	10
MAG-12 (FWD)	845	12
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 3SEP72.	1,274	22

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,557	408

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMH-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	113	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,202	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,282	37
	TOTAL III MAF	14,891	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	810	25
	HOSPITAL	1	
	OTHER TOTAL	811	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 31AUG72.	15,702	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	644	13
	1ST MAW	5,594	103
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	6,258	116

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 020705Z SEP72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 020300Z SEP72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 020551Z SEP72.
3D FSR 100505Z JUL72.
CAMP BUTLER 251155Z AUG72.

TAB B

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU	8	13		
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)				
BLT 2/4	51	996	4	33
(LTCOL R. W. KIRBY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6
DET, BTRY H, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	3	85		2
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN				
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17		
DET, 3D RECON BN				
DET, 3D TANK BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	9	238	1	22
DET, BN SUPPLY				
DET, 3D SP				
DET, 9TH MT BN				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
DET, 3D MT BN				
HMM-165	51	242	1	2
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)				
TOTALS	129	1705	7	65

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS SUMPTER	(LST-1181)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
3	TANKS, M-48
7	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
32	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
41	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
25	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
6	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
17	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
39	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
2	GENERATOR PU 668
3	GENERATOR PU 669
2	GENERATOR PU 711G
1	GENERATOR PU 712G
3	GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ
21	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
42	MACHINE GUN M60
4	FLAME THROWER M2A1
36	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	NC5
9	CONEX BOX
3	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
1	PUMP M-66
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1	HYD TEST STAND
1	WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
1	CRANE
6	LARC

31ST MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU				
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 2/9				
(LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E BTRY (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MARINES				
2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
2D PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D ENGR BN				
2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN				
3D PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT(REIN), CO A, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164				
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)				
TOTALS				
TOTALS				

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	13	15		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	48	490	2	
MABS-15	23	460	6	33
MATCU-62	5	47		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	35	215		
VMFA-232 (w/13/F-4J)	34	171		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	45	245		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	27		
DET D, LSG	14	230		
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			16	351
TOTALS	247	2,310	24	384

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #003 OF SEPTEMBER 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 26, 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,348	1,065	11,476	482	38,371
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	144	1,451	48	5,157
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,769	4,113	51,382	887	153,151
Hospital care not required	104,658	5,887	37,197	2,453	150,195
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	429	2,307
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	132	90	648	1,123
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	85	158	25	271	539
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	163	143	739	1,135
Helicopter	2,363	66	432	75	2,936
b. From ground action	28,111	1,166	12,360	147	41,784
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,564	1,395	12,935	961	45,855
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	104	-	14	-	118
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	181	46	289	792
Helicopter	1,872	55	242	19	2,188
b. From other causes	4,979	629	1,391	286	7,285
TOTAL DEATHS	7,127	865	1,679	594	10,265

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 30, 1972

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

1969

1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR	62	491
204	1706	APR	53	732
241	2257	MAY	42	780
257	2272	JUN	61	693
126	902	JUL	32	524
209	1219	AUG	41	313
112	882	SEP	31	191
73	588	OCT	20	169
69	1106	NOV	30	156
48	1051	DEC	11	198
2,254	17,444		533	6,172

1971

1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY		1972 USMC	1972 ENEMY
18	280	JAN	0	0
9	195	FEB	0	0
7	84	MAR	0	0
3	159	APR	1	0
0	0	MAY	0	0
1	0	JUN	3	0
0	0	JUL	5	0
0	0	AUG	1	0
1	0	SEP		
2	0	OCT		
0	0	NOV		
1	0	DEC		
42	718		10	0

1970

1972

TAB 45-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
ARVN 50 BNs	VNMC DIV
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 74 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 35 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 57 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 45 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 50 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 36 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 40 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

VNMC	9 BNs
RVNAF	194 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	221 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243.759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	22,169
NAVY	2,069
AIR FORCE	11,167
MARINE CORPS	1,274
COAST GUARD	85
TOTAL U.S.	36,764

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,113
AUSTRALIA	144
PHILIPPINES	50
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	54
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,430

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,136,572

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 31AUG72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 3SEP72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

MCCC

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

6 SEPTEMBER 1972

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(C[redacted]
AT [redacted] VA.

8TH MAB (2)
AT CAMLEJ

6TH MAB (3)
BLT 3/8
PROVMAG-44
ENR NORWAY

LANFORGTHFLT 2-72 (4)
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-) (REIN)
ENR CAORLE, ITALY

III MAF (5)
3D MARDIV(-) (REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA
1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
CO B, 3D TANK BN
11JUL-27SEP72

LANFORCARIB 1-72
BLT 1/8
CONUS STANDBY
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

CHINA LAKE TRNG
VMA-513 (w/12/AV-8A)
19AUG-28SEP72

DESERTFEX-72
1STBN, 2D MARINES
22AUG-10SEP72
AT 29 PALMS, CALIF.

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-) (REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS
3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK
2D MARDIV(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ
2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (13/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (12/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (15/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
AT BIEN HOA

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
OFF COAST RVN

31ST MAU
BLT 2/9
HMM-164(-) (REIN)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

33D MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS CLEVELAND
(LPD-7)
AT HONG KONG

VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AT YANKEE STATION

NOTES:

(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 26SEP72.

(2) ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING ON 14MAR72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW 72, A JOINT/COMBINED MEDIUM SCALE AMPHIBIOUS AND FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE AEGEAN SEA, WESTERN AND EASTERN THRACE, DURING THE PERIOD 16-28SEP72.

(3) ENROUTE TROMS AREA OF NORWAY TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS, A LARGE-SCALE JOINT/COMBINED NATO TRAINING EXERCISE SCHEDULED FOR THE PERIOD OF 11-30SEP72.

(4) CONDUCTING PORT VISITS IN VARIOUS GREEK AND ITALIAN PORTS WHILE ENROUTE CAORLE, ITALY, TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 2A-73, A UNILATERAL EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 10-12SEP72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE 13-15SEP72 TO THE AEGEAN SEA FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW 72.

(5) 2D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES, DEPARTED OKINAWA 5SEP72 ENROUTE CAMP FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC		(1)						(1)		(2)	
THAILAND	(2)	(2)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN											
NORFOLK, VA.	(1)	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1							1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)							(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MCCC

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

7 SEPTEMBER 1972

	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES FLOWN
MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA					
VMA-211 -------- (15/A-4E)	23	140	163	14	2,424
VMA-311 -------- (16/A-4E)	21	140	161	12	2,497
H&MS-12 --------	25	190	215		
MABS-12 --------	10	288	298		
TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	79	758	837	26	4,921
DANANG DET A, H&MS-15	1	29	30		
MACV STAFF; ADVISORS; MARINE SECURITY GUARDS; SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:			399	TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN:	1,266
[redacted]K FORCE DELTA [redacted]M PHONG, THAILAND					
SUPPORTING UNITS	109	1,550	1,659		
VMFA-115 ------- (12/F-4B)	35	211	246	3	1,617
VMFA-232 ------- (14/F-4J)	34	171	205	5	1,763
VMA(AW)-533 ---- (12/A-6A)	44	244	288	5	613
DET, H&MS-36 --- (4/CH-46D)	9	27	36		
DET, VMGR-152 -- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	241	2,257	2,498	13	3,993
CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)	40	367	407	5	569

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #006 OF SEPTEMBER 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

7 SEPTEMBER 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

STRENGTH

9TH MAB BGEN E. J. MILLER (2/UH-1E)	(OFF COAST RVN)	USS PAUL REVERE	(LPA-248)
			237
ARG ALPHA 31ST MAU BLT 2/9 HMM-164 (14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E)	(AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)	USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
		USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
		USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
		USS MANITOWOC	(LST-1180)
			1,968
ARB BRAVO 33D MAU BLT 2/4 HMM-165 (13/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E)	(OFF COAST RVN)	USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
		USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
		USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
		USS SUMTER	(LST-1181)
			1,605
	TOTAL LANDING FORCES:		3,810

****

USS AMERICA (CVA-66) VMFA-333 (12/F-4J)	(YANKEE STATION)	321
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) HMA-369 (7/AH-1J)	(HONG KONG)	109

****

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	6SEP72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	13SEP72●
	15-2	13SEP72●

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	13SEP72●
	21-2	13SEP72●
	21-3	13SEP72●
	21-4	13SEP72●
	21-5	30AUG72
	21-6	30AUG72
	21-7	13SEP72●
	21-8	13SEP72●
	21-9	13SEP72●
	21-10	13SEP72●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	23AUG72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	23AUG72

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	13SEP72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	30AUG72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	13SEP72●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	13SEP72●
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	13SEP72●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	30AUG72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	23AUG72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	23AUG72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	13SEP72●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	6SEP72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	6SEP72
	46-2	6SEP72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	13SEP72●
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADED TO CONFIDENTIAL 13SEP72
DECLASSIFD ON 13SEP74

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	(DESIGNATE) COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC (DESIGNATE)
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF, JCS
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC (DESIGNATE)
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC (DESIGNATE)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HLM DATED 1SEP72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC (DESIGNATE)
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC(FWD)
DOHM, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO (DESIGNATE)
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING (DESIGNATE)
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION/I MAF
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	(DESIGNATE) COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92767	3034									
MIDPAC				6195	275									
FMFPAC		LTGEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	55775	1961									
HQ FMFPAC				658	32									
H&SBN		COL K. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	658	25	C4	S	2	4	4	2			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. W. SLACUM	SDIEGO	90	3	C4	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720915	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	81	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	R	2	1	4	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4907	225	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
HQCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		329	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720926	
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUFFER		153	64	C3	T	1	2	2	3	C2	721031	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		623	37	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	720901	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		371	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		99		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		40		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720926	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILEY		51		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720926	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		34		C4	T	4	1	1	3	C3	721026	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		CPO R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720907	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	369	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720831	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		159		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	720901	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		457		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2053	47	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	730115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		397		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		317	43	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	721101	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		48		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721201	
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	IWAKUNI	248	3	C2	P	2	2	2	2			11/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	210	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2			10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	2	2	2	4			10/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		175		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721001	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		161		C3	P	3	1	3	1			4/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		100		C3	X	4	3	3	2			13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	1	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		LTCOL W. T. HEWES		53		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24364	733									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	119										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		108		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		11		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720831	

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12872	546	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1176	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L ANDERSON												
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I MCGEARTY												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS												
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP HANSEN	17		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	B	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		489	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. KARKER		1230	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. W. KIREY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	918	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W.R.VONHARTEN JR.	CP HANSEN	955	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL V. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		234	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301	
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		929	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1040	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	623	14	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	721031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL J. R. BROWSER	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		218	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
2DBN		LTCOL R. D. JONES	FUJI	522	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN	CP HANSEN	280	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL C. J. STANARC		551	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL W. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	567	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		540	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		218	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		140	119	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTCDR H.D.CASH(USN)		1	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	146	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	721201	
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	ONNA	260	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	531	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	721220	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R.E. SQUIRES		89	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		339	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAB		276	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	730101	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	513	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
FORCE RECON PLT(-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR	ONNA	131		C4	S	3	4	4	3			
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	9129	151	C2	T	1	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6258	116									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	664	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721017	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&HS-18		MAJ R. A. GURLEY	IWAKUNI	147	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MASS-2 (-)		MAJ H. E. CRAIG		157	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		MAJ R. A. BECKER		250		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12		LTCOL J. D. SLEE	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		269		C2	T	1	1	1	2			4/TA-4F
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	232		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET, MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		1STLT M. S. DAVIS	IWAKUNI	72		C3	R	2	1	3	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	271		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721001	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. R. DAILEY	IWAKUNI	213		C1		1	1	1	1			9/RF-4B
DET,VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	CUBI PT.	147	1	C2	X	1	1	2	4			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL A. W. TALBERT	NAM PHONG			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		536	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
DET A, H&MS-15 (MAG-15)			DANANG	30										
DET B, H&MS-15 (MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	761	18	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		256		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721001	12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		263		C2	P	2	2	2	2			14/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		541	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. J. COOPER		215		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS				2871	35									
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		560		C2	P	2	1	2	1			2/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36(MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	36		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	470	25	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT J. F. RUSH		59		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	303	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1			15/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		289	3	C3	R	1	1	3	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	170		C2	X	2	3	2	1			7/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		139		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720903	15/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		225	1	C4	T	3	3	2	4			6/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152		MAJ F. T. OCONNOR	NAM PHONG	41										4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	106		C2	P	2	1	1	1			6/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	MAJ A. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	114		C1		1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	41		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		45	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		273	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2244	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		633	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		752	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP. 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		811		C2	P	2	1	2	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/BT RGRT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				25216	953									
FMFPAC														
1 MAF		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	74		C2	X	3	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11607	671	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1618	91	C3	P	3	1	2	3			
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. V. BETANCOURT												
9TH ITT	2	MSGT D. R. JOHNSON												
19TH ITT	2	MSGT W. P. JONES JR.												
21ST ITT	2	GYSGT A. F. LORETH												
23D ITT	2	MSGT R. L. KLINE												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720901	
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	721201	
COMI SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		63		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT A. W. SORCE		9		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		100	31	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		262	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		195		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ M. L. CLUFF		141	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	69	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		1STLT C. R. RUPP		187	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		497		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720828	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		206	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		895	53	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720828	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		774	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		780	34	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. L. SCHENSNOL		301	29	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		132		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		589	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720901	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	188	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		86	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		446	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		699	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4			3/M51 VTR, 16/103 TANK, 43/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN		MAJ R. W. SMITH		213	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADE		75		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		71	119	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14811	709	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1577	46	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH CIT		CAPT R. A. CONNLY		15		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
2D ITT		MSGT E. C. MANUEL		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH ITT		WO J. C. PARKER		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ITT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
10TH ITT		WO T. L. LAWS		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH ITT		MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		38		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		155	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		779	24	C2	X	3	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.		1160	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CAMLEJ	22		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1093	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1			10/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3DBN		1STLT T. B. TRAMMELL	CAMLEJ	149		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C2	X	3	1	1	3			
HQCO		CAPT N.C.YOUNGSTROM		172	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES		765	22	C2	X	4	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		725	18	C2	X	3	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		816	25	C3	T	2	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	CAMLEJ			C2	X	1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT L. H. BERRY		183	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY	CANAL ZONE	1024	33	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 1STBN			CAMLEJ	8		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	731	25	C2	X	1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CC D, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	211	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN	12	LTCOL H. E. JENKS II	NORWAY	1014	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. J. KILLEEN	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		179	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
1STBN (-)	18	LTCOL C. W. DILWORTH		207	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		470	16	C2	T	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (-)	8	LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		299	4	C1		1	1	1	1			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		MAJ D. E. SCHAET		473	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL J. W. MARSH	CAMLEJ	857	23	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720930	
2D MT BN		LTCOL J. R. FOX		237	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		591	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL J. A. POLAND		287	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		369	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		164	208	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721031	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIANMUSSO(USN)			56	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	7346	140	C3	T	2	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		518		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		12		C4	P	4	4	3	3			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 21-7

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EVKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	T	2	1	2	4			
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		622	19	C3	T	2	1	2	3			
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. M. MARKS		879	4	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	721001	
NOP, 2D FSR (2DFSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		649		C4	P	4	1	1	3			3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		149	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		186		C4	T	2	1	2	4			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT E. E. PARKER		142		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. D. COKER		139		C4	P	3	1	1	4			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	654	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2			51/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		1004	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1			5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 12/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR, 129/LVTP-7
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL A. A. BERGMAN		380	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3			
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		267	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		119	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		847	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		37		C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		139	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		3	28	C4	P	4	1	1	1			
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	14411	227	C2	X	3	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		709	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	52	C3	X	4	3	3	2			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWWU-2		CAPT R. C. WHITENER JR.		44		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201	
MWSG-27		COL W. P. BROWN	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		655	8	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D; 1/C-54S
WERS-27		MAJ H. V. HUSTON		242		C3	P	3	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL J. K. KNOPE		324	1	C3	X	3	2	2	4			10/KC-130F
MAG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		180	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MASS-1		MAJ W. G. PRICE		166		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		2DLT D. B. TALBOTT		30		C3	X	4	1	2	4			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	224	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	199		C4	T	3	1	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		574		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MCCRTG-20		COL H. HUNTER JR.	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	3			
H&MS-20		MAJ F. H. BERRY		451	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		278	3	C3	T	3	1	1	3			19/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		207	2	C3	X	3	2	4	4			12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		172	3	C3	X	4	3	3	2			10/TA-4F, 10/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		633		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		461	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		78		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720920	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		293	4	C2	R	1	2	2	2			4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	141	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	182	5	C4	T	3	1	3	4			2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		295	3	C3	S	2	3	3	2			9/A-6A,
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		196		C3	P	3	1	1	2			13/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		182	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4			10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		704		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		444	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	66		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	198		C2	R	1	1	2	1			18/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED		244	6	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED.	262	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E, 4/AH-1J
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO											9/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	199		C2	R	1	1	2	1			16/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		228		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMH-461	12	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG	NORWAY	213		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204				197		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		378	1	C4	S	1	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		110		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		146		C2	X	4	2	3	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROHNER		39		C1		1	1	1	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		126	1	C2	P	4	1	4	1			10/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		139		C2	X	3	3	3	3			13/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		CAPT B. D. VERBAEL		1		C1		1	1	1	1			3/OV-10A
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		542		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		288	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		55		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR.		242	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3			14/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	320	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	217	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL C. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2			
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		486		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		294	25	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		42		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		159		C2	P	2	1	1	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331	12	LTCOL T. D. BROOKS	NORWAY	148		C2	R	2	1	2	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR	CHINA LAKE	427	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	12/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL	BEAUFORT	27		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630	

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 227.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72(34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS CLEVELAND, 5/AH-1J AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS IN THE TROMS AREA OF NORTHERN NORWAY, DURING THE PERIOD 11-30SEP72.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) w/12/F-4J.
16. CO B, 3D TANK BN, AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 11JUL-27SEP72.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
AT NORFOLK, VA.

LANFORCARIB 1-72 (5)
BLT 1/3
AT MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

VMA-531 (w/12/AV-8A)
CHINA LAKE TRNG
19Aug-28SEP72

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

8TH MAB (2)
ENR AEGEAN SEA

LANFOR6THFLT 2-72 (3)
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-263(-)(REIN)
ENR AEGEAN SEA

6TH MAB (4)
BLT 3/8
PROVMAG-44
AT TROMS AREA OF
NORTHERN NORWAY

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (14/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (12/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

FUJI TRNG
2D BN, 12TH MAR
6SEP-15OCT72
CO B, 3D TANK BN
11JUL-27SEP72

LANFOR7THFLT
9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

31ST MAU
BLT 2/9
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

33D MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS CLEVELAND
(LPD-7)
AFLOAT OFF COAST NVN

VMFA-333 (w/10/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AT YANKEE STATION

MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (15/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
AT BIEN HOA

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 22SEP72.
(2) ENROUTE AEGEAN SEA AREA TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW 72, A JOINT/COMBINED MEDIUM SCALE AMPHIBIOUS AND FIELD EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE AEGEAN SEA, WESTERN AND EASTERN THRACE DURING THE PERIOD 16-28SEP72.
(3) ENROUTE 13-15SEP72 TO THE AEGEAN SEA FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW 72.
(4) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS, A LARGE-SCALE JOINT/COMBINED NATO EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED IN THE TROMS AREA OF NORTHERN NORWAY, DURING THE PERIOD 11-30SEP72.
(5) SCHEDULED TO DEPART MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, 13SEP72, ENROUTE TO THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE FOR JUNGLE TRAINING AT FORT SHERMAN, DURING THE PERIOD 18-28SEP72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)						(1)			
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)		(1)						(2)	
THAILAND		(2)									
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN											
NORFOLK, VA.	(1)	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1							1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)							(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	153	10
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	84	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	18	
#OTHERS	144	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG72.	399	10
MAG-12 (FWD)	829	12
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 10SEP72.	1,258	22

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,443	216

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	113	
(3)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,155	31
(2)	3D FSR	2,373	37
	TOTAL III MAF	14,395	653
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	795	25
	HOSPITAL	5	
	OTHER TOTAL	800	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 7SEP72.	15,735	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	644	13
	1ST MAW	5,594	103
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	6,258	116

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 020705Z SEP72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 020300Z SEP72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72
MAG-36 100743Z SEP72
3D FSR 090130Z SEP72
CAMP BUTLER 080636Z SEP72

TAB 33

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
TASK GROUP 79.5				
33D MAU	8	13		
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)				
BLT 2/4	51	996	4	33
(LTCOL R. W. KIRBY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6
DET, BTRY H, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	3	85		2
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN				
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17		
DET, 3D RECON BN				
DET, 3D TANK BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	9	238	1	22
DET, BN SUPPLY				
DET, 3D SP				
DET, 9TH MT BN				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
DET, 3D MT BN				
HMM-165	51	242	1	2
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)				
TOTALS	129	1705	7	65

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS SUMPTER	(LST-1181)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
3	TANKS, M-48
7	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
32	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
41	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
25	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
6	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
17	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
39	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
2	GENERATOR PU 668
3	GENERATOR PU 669
2	GENERATOR PU 711G
1	GENERATOR PU 712G
3	GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ
21	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
42	MACHINE GUN M60
4	FLAME THROWER M2A1
36	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	NC5
9	CONEX BOX
3	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
1	PUMP M-66
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1	HYD TEST STAND
1	WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
1	CRANE
6	LARC

31ST MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
TASK GROUP 79.4				
31ST MAU	7	12		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 2/9	46	875		33
(LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E BTRY (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	96		2
2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
2D PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	45		
2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	25		1
3D PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	130	1	20
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT(REIN), CO A, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	54	227	1	2
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)				
TOTALS	124	1470	3	60
TOTALS				

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

15/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	TANKS, M-48
8	106MM RR
14	81MM MORTAR
25	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
40	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
22	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
2	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
17	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
3	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
1	TRACTOR, M-52
9	TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
5	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
14	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
37	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
1	STAKEBED, M-127
2	TRACTOR, TD-15
9	GENERATOR PU 667/668/669
5	GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
5	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
74	MACHINE GUN M60
6	FLAME THROWER M2A1
32	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
6	HOWITZER, M-101
2	FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
2	CRANE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	13	15		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	51	483	3	
MABS-15	21	384	6	32
MATCU-62	6	48		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	35	213		
VMFA-232 (w/14/F-4J)	34	171		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	42	244		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	27		
DET D, LSG	11	205		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			7	165
TOTALS	243	2,200	16	200

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #010 OF SEPTEMBER 1972

Unclassified

TAB 34-2

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 2, 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,348	1,066	11,476	482	38,372
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	144	1,451	48	5,157
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,769	4,113	51,385	887	153,154
Hospital care not required	104,663	5,887	37,197	2,471	150,218
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	429	2,307
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	134	90	651	1,128
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	85	158	25	271	539
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	739	1,136
Helicopter	2,363	66	432	75	2,936
b. From ground action	28,111	1,166	12,360	147	41,784
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,564	1,396	12,935	961	45,856
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	104	-	14	-	118
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	180	46	289	791
Helicopter	1,872	55	242	19	2,188
b. From other causes	4,979	630	1,391	286	7,286
TOTAL DEATHS	7,127	865	1,679	594	10,265

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

September 6, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

13 SEPTEMBER 1972

(4) COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: BGen BUI THE LAN

DIVISION COMMANDER VNMC DIVISION: BGen BUI THE LAN

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col Joshua W. DORSEY III, USMC

(3) Actual strength as of 30 June 1972 is: 17,581

The Headquarters of the Vietnamese Marine Corps Division and the Marine Advisory Unit Headquarters are located in SAIGON. With the exception of the Fourth Infantry Battalion which is located in VUNG TAU, all combat, combat support, and service support units are located within the SONG THAN base camp complex. The Vietnamese Marines are capable of conducting either land or amphibious operations and have been deployed in all four Military Regions of THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM as well as participating in cross border operations in CAMBODIA and LAOS. The Vietnamese Marines usually operate as a "Brigade Force" under the operational control of the Corps Commander to which assigned.

NOTES:
(1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
(2) Source for organizational chart is the VNMC Organization Chart (FY-72).
(3) Source for the actual strength figure is the Army Activities Report: SE Asia.
(4) Source is Senior Marine Advisor message 311045Z MAY 72.

*** LtGen Le Nguyen Khang is now the Assistant for Operations Joint General Staff.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 48-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MCCC

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

14 SEPTEMBER 1972

	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	MARINE TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES FLOWN
MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA					
VMA-211 --------- (15/A-4E)	23	136	159	20	2,598
VMA-311 --------- (16/A-4E)	20	138	158	32	2,685
H&MS-12 ---------	23	180	203		
MABS-12 ---------	10	288	298		
TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	76	742	818	52	5,283
DANANG DET A, H&MS-15	1	28	29		
MACV STAFF; ADVISORS; MARINE SECURITY GUARDS; SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:			399	TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN:	1,246
TASK FORCE DELTA NAM PHONG, THAILAND					
SUPPORTING UNITS-	110	1,480	1,590		
VMFA-115 -------- (12/F-4B)	30	147	177	11	1,676
VMFA-232 -------- (14/F-4J)	35	169	204	13	1,822
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (12/A-6A)	42	244	286	7	665
DET, H&MS-36 ---- (4/CH-46D)	9	27	36		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	236	2,121	2,357	31	4,163
CUBI PT., R.P.I. DET BRAVO, H&MS-15 DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A) DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)	41	369	410	5	593

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #013 OF SEP72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 SEPTEMBER 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

			STRENGTH
9TH MAB BGEN E. J. MILLER (2/UH-1E)	(AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)	USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)	237
ARG ALPHA 31ST MAU BLT 2/9 HMM-164 (15/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E)	(AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3) USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)	1,602
ARB BRAVO 33D MAU BLT 2/4 HMM-165 (14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E)	(OFF COAST RVN)	USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS SUMTER (LST-1181)	1,934
	TOTAL LANDING FORCES:		3,773

****

USS AMERICA (CVA-66) VMFA-333 (10/F-4J)	(YANKEE STATION)	321
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) HMA-369 (7/AH-1J)	(OFF COAST NVN)	109

****

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	20SEP72●
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	6SEP72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	13SEP72
	15-2	20SEP72●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	13SEP72
	21-2	13SEP72
	21-3	13SEP72 (20 SEPT 72)
	21-4	13SEP72
	21-5	30AUG72
	21-6	30AUG72
	21-7	13SEP72
	21-8	13SEP72
	21-9	13SEP72 (20 SEPT 72)
	21-10	13SEP72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	23AUG72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	23AUG72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	20SEP72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	20SEP72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	20SEP72●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	13SEP72
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	20SEP72●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	30AUG72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	23AUG72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	23AUG72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	20SEP72●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	6SEP72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	20SEP72●
	46-2	20SEP72●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	13SEP72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 20SEP73
DECLASSIFD ON 20SEP74

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	T/O STRENGTH		MOBILIZATION STRENGTH SEE NOTE (3)		SHORTAGE		WEST COAST PLAN		EAST COAST PLAN	
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO REPORT	BY	TO REPORT	BY
MISC SQUADRONS												
MWHS-4		DETROIT, MICH.	20	288	17	282	3	6	EL TORO	M+2	CHERPT	M+2
VMJ-4		DALLAS, TEX.	22	128	21	128	1	0	EL TORO	M+20	CHERPT	M+20

NOTES:
1.

NOTES:

1. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 29 September 1971.
2. Reported by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC on 29 October 1971.
3. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 29 September 1971. Includes Class II Reservists, Class III Ready Reservists and Active Duty Assigned personnel.
4. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 29 September 1971. Only Class III Reservists fill these billets.
5. USMCR (O) unmanned. Billets filled by Class III Ready Reservists.
6. Reported by MCASC on NAVMC 907 (Strength and Drill Report dated 30 September 1971). Figures include 545 enlisted on board untrained, 3630 enlisted on Initial Active Duty for Training, 70 enlisted at OCS and 6 officers at TBS.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 13-4

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC (DESIGNATE)
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC(FWD)
BOHM, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION/I MAF
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	(DESIGNATE) COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&HS-18		MAJ R. A. GURLEY	IWAKUNI	147	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MASS-2 (-)		MAJ H. E. CRAIG		157	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		MAJ R. A. BECKER		250		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12(FWD)		COL D. C. MACHO	BIEN HOA			C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-12		LTCOL J. D. SLEE	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		269		C2	T	1	1	1	2			4/TA-4F
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	209		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	232		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET, MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	350	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		1STLT M. S. DAVIS	IWAKUNI	72		C3	R	2	1	3	2			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		182		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	271		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721001	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. R. DAILEY	IWAKUNI	213		C1		1	1	1	1			9/RF-4B
DET,VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	CUBI PT.	147	1	C2	X	1	1	2	4			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL A. W. TALBERT	NAM PHONG			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		536	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
DET A, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			DANANG	30										
DET B, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	761	18	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		256		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	721001	12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		263		C2	P	2	2	2	2			14/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		541	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. J. COOPER		215		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS				2871	35									
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		560		C2	P	2	1	2	1			2/CH-46D
DET D, H&MS-36(MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	36		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	470	25	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT J. F. RUSH		59		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	303	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1			15/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EDGER		289	3	C3	R	1	1	3	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-33D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	170		C2	X	2	3	2	1			7/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		139		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720903	15/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		225	1	C4	T	3	3	2	4			6/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152		MAJ F. T. OCONNOR	NAM PHONG	41										4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ M. T. HEWES	FUTEMA	106		C2	P	2	1	1	1			6/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	MAJ A. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	114		C1		1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	41		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		45	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		273	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2244	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		633	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		752	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		611		C2	P	2	1	2	2			2/LVTR-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3			
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		633		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		461	18	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		78		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720920	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		293	4	C2	R	1	2	2	2			4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	141	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	182	5	C4	T	3	1	3	4			2/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		295	3	C3	S	2	3	3	2			9/A-6A,
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		196		C3	P	3	1	1	2			13/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		182	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4			10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		704		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F 9/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		444	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	66		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	198		C2	R	1	1	2	1			18/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED		244	6	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED	262	3	C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E, 4/AH-1J
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO											9/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	199		C2	R	1	1	2	1			16/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		228		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461	12	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG	NORWAY	213		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204				197		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4			
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		378	1	C4	S	1	4	4	3			
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		110		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. FUGH		58		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		146		C2	X	4	2	3	1			16/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROHNER		39		C1		1	1	1	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		147										18/CH-46F
HMA-269 (MAG-26)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		126	1	C2	P	4	1	4	1			10/AH-1J
HMATE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		139		C2	X	3	3	3	3			13/OV-10A
VMOTE-1		CAPT R. D. VERBAEL		1		C1		1	1	1	1			3/OV-10A
MAG-31		COL F. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3			
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		542		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		288	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		55		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR.	KEY WEST	242	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3			14/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	320	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	MED FORT	217	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			16/F-4J
MAG-32		COL C. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2			
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		486		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 8/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENAN		294	25	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		42		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		159		C2	P	2	1	1	1			20/A-4M
VMA-331	12	LTCOL T. D. BROOKS	NORWAY	148		C2	R	2	1	2	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR	CHINA LAKE	427	3	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	721231	12/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL	BEAUFORT	27		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630	

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN ON 22SEP72.
(2) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW 72, A JOINT/COMBINED MEDIUM SCALE AMPHIBIOUS AND FIELD EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED IN THE AEGEAN SEA, WESTERN AND EASTERN THRACE DURING THE PERIOD 16-28SEP72.
(3) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS, A LARGE-SCALE JOINT/COMBINED NATO EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED IN THE TROMS AREA OF NORTHERN NORWAY, DURING THE PERIOD 11-30SEP72.
(4) CONDUCTING JUNGLE TRAINING AT FORT SHERMAN, PANAMA CANAL ZONE, DURING THE PERIOD 19-28SEP72.
(5) CONDUCTING ROUTINE DESERT TRAINING AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD 12-26SEP72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)						(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(2)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(1)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN											
NORFOLK, VA.	(1)	(1)									
EUROPE	2	1	1							1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)	(1)	(1)							(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	2	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	658	32
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	348	46
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,379	121
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,127	11
MAG-24	2,053	47
OTHER	630	18
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,195	275

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CADRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F/E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HMA-169 (AH-1G)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	74	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,607	671
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,670	61
3D MAW	9,975	185
1ST FSR	1,890	36
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,216	953

Unclassified

*SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 120; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 415; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 227.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 32

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	128	11
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	82	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	18	
#OTHERS	144	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 14SEP72.	372	11
MAG-12 (FWD)	818	12
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 17SEP72.	1,220	23

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,354	172

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	104	
(3) 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,155	31
(2) 3D FSR	2,373	37
TOTAL III MAF	14,386	653
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	795	25
HOSPITAL	6	
OTHER TOTAL	801	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 14SEP72.	15,745	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	644	13
1ST MAW	5,594	103
% TOTAL 1ST MAW	6,258	116

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. [illegible]
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of [illegible] 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 020705Z SEP72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 180915Z SEP72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 160529Z SEP72.
3D FSR 090130Z SEP72.
CAMP BUTLER 151133Z SEP72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU	8	13		
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)				
BLT 2/4	42	896	2	34
(LTCOL R. W. KIRBY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6
DET, BTRY H, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	3	85		2
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN				
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17		
DET, 3D RECON BN				
DET, 3D TANK BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	9	238	1	22
DET, BN SUPPLY				
DET, 3D SP				
DET, 9TH MT BN				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
DET, 3D MT BN				
HMM-165	55	243	1	2
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)				
TOTALS	124	1597	5	66

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS SUMPTER	(LST-1181)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
3	TANKS, M-48
7	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
32	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
41	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
25	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
6	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
17	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
39	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
2	GENERATOR PU 668
3	GENERATOR PU 669
2	GENERATOR PU 711G
1	GENERATOR PU 712G
3	GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ
21	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
42	MACHINE GUN M60
4	FLAME THROWER M2A1
36	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	NC5
9	CONEX BOX
3	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
1	PUMP M-66
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1	HYD TEST STAND
1	WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
1	CRANE
6	LARC

31ST MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU	7	12		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 2/9	45	897	3	37
(LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E BTRY (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	96		2
2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
2D PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	45		
2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	25		1
3D PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	130	1	20
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT(REIN), CO A, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	54	229	1	2
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)				
TOTALS	123	1502	5	65

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

15/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	TANKS, M-48
8	106MM RR
14	81MM MORTAR
25	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
40	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
22	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
2	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
17	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
3	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
1	TRACTOR, M-52
9	TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
5	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
14	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
37	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
1	STAKEBED, M-127
2	TRACTOR, TD-15
9	GENERATOR PU 667/668/669
5	GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
5	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
74	MACHINE GUN M60
6	FLAME THROWER M2A1
32	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
6	HOWITZER, M-101
2	FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
2	CRANE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	11	14		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	50	482	3	
MABS-15	24	356	6	31
MATCU-62	4	47		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	36	154		
VMFA-232 (w/14/F-4J)	36	171		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	45	246		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	27		
DET D, LSG	11	200		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			5	127
TOTALS	247	2,107	14	158

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #017 OF SEPTEMBER 1972.

Unclassified

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 9, 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,349	1,066	11,476	482	38,373
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	144	1,451	48	5,157
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,773	4,113	51,385	887	153,158
Hospital care not required	104,666	5,887	37,198	2,471	150,222
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	429	2,307
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	137	90	651	1,131
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	85	158	25	271	539
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	739	1,136
Helicopter	2,364	66	432	75	2,937
b. From ground action	28,111	1,166	12,360	147	41,784
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,565	1,396	12,935	961	45,857
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	104	-	14	-	118
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	180	46	289	791
Helicopter	1,874	55	242	19	2,190
b. From other causes	4,979	631	1,391	287	7,288
TOTAL DEATHS	7,129	866	1,679	595	10,269

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 13, 1972

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,089 CIV POP
ARVN 50 BNs	VNMC DIV
VNMC 9 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
ABN DIV 9 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	1ST ABN DIV
TOTAL 74 BNs	51ST ARVN REGT

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
ARVN 35 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 57 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
	25TH INF DIV
ARVN 45 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 50 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,863 CIV POP
ARVN 36 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 40 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

VNMC	9 BNs
RVNAF	194 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	221 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

20 SEPTEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243.759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	22,033
NAVY	2,031
AIR FORCE	11,129
MARINE CORPS	1,220
COAST GUARD	85
TOTAL U.S.	36,498

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,086
AUSTRALIA	138
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	54
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,394

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,136,270

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 14SEP72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 14SEP72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted] Unclassified

[redacted]

MCCC

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

21 SEPTEMBER 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE OFF	MARINE ENL	MARINE TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES FLOWN
VMA-211 --------- (16/A-4E)	25	137	162	24	2,754
VMA-311 --------- (16/A-4E)	24	141	165	26	2,849
H&MS-12 ---------	23	187	210		
MABS-12 ---------	11	306	217		
TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	83	771	854	50	5,603

****

DANANG					
DET A, H&MS-15	1	29	30		

****

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 372

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH IN RVN: 1,256

****

TASK FORCE DELTA NAM PHONG, THAILAND					
SUPPORTING UNITS-	112	1,496	1,608		
VMFA-115 -------- (12/F-4B)	36	153	189	11	1,730
VMFA-232 -------- (14/F-4J)	36	172	208	10	1,888
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (12/A-6A)	46	252	298	7	717
DET, H&MS-36 ---- (4/CH-46D)	9	27	36		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	249	2,154	2,403	28	4,335

****

CUBI PT., R.P.I.					
DET BRAVO, H&MS-15	44	364	408	6	616
DET, VMCJ-1 (6/EA-6A)					
DET, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)					

****

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #020 OF SEP72.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 SEPTEMBER 1972

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

STRENGTH

9TH MAB (AT OKINAWA)
BGEN E. J. MILLER — USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)
(2/UH-1E)
145

ARG ALPHA (AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)
31ST MAU
BLT 2/9 — USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
HMM-164 — USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
(15/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E) — USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
1,602

ARB BRAVO (OFF COAST RVN)
3D MAU
BLT 2/4 — USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
HMM-165 — USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
(14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E) — USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
1,934

TOTAL LANDING FORCES: 3,681

****

USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (YANKEE STATION) 321
VMFA-333
(10/F-4J)

USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) (OFF COAST NVN) 109
HMA-369
(7/AH-1J)

****

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

26 Sep 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I* FRAC (DANANG)

220 MILES LENGTH@ — 30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,6000 SQ MI AREA — 3,134,889 CIV POP

MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS	
1ST VNMC DIV	ARVN	35
1ST ARVN DIV	VNMC	9
2D ARVN DIV	ABN	9
3D ARVN DIV	RGR	3
51ST ARVN REGT	RBD	12
1ST ABN DIV	ARVN CAV	6
1ST RANGER GRP		
1ST ARMORED BDE/ 1ST TASK FORCE	TOTAL	74
+1ST RANGER CMD		

MR II* SRAG (NHA TRANG)

315 MILES LENGTH@ — 45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA — 3,191,052 CIV POP

MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS	
22D ARVN DIV	ARVN	21
23D ARVN DIV	RGR	3
2D RANGER GRP	RBD	11
2D ARMORED CMD	ARVN CAV	4
+2D RANGER CMD	ROKA	18
ROK CAP INF DIV		
9TH ROK INF DIV	TOTAL	57.

MR III* TRAC (LONG BINH)

90 MILES LENGTH@ — 55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA — 5,265,629 CIV POP

MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS	
5TH ARVN DIV	ARVN	32
18TH ARVN DIV	RGR	9
25TH ARVN DIV	RBD	5
3D ARMORED BDE	ARVN CAV	4
3D, 5TH, 6TH RANGER GRP		
+RANGER CMD	TOTAL	50

MR IV* DRAC (CAN THO)

195 MILES LENGTH@ — 35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA — 6,281,862 CIV POP

MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS	
7TH ARVN DIV	ARVN	27
9TH ARVN DIV	RGR	2
21ST ARVN DIV	RBD	6
44TH SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONE	ARVN CAV	5
4TH RANGER GRP	TOTAL	40
+4TH RANGER CMD		

@ COASTAL ARC
* SEE RVN RECAP NOTE
\+ RANGER BORDER DEFENSE (RBD)/ADCON ONLY

CIVILIAN POPULATION IS APPROXIMATE FIGURE

RVN RECAP

UNIT	BNs
VNMC	9
ABN	9
ARVN	115
RGR	17
RBD	34
81ST RGR	1
CAV	19
ROKA	18
TOTAL	222

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	6SEP72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	13SEP72
	15-2	20SEP72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	27SEP72
	21-2	27SEP72
	21-3	27SEP72
	21-4	27SEP72
	21-5	27SEP72
	21-6	27SEP72
	21-7	27SEP72
	21-8	27SEP72
	21-9	27SEP72
	21-10	27SEP72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	27SEP72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	27SEP72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	27SEP72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	27SEP72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	27SEP72
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	27SEP72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	27SEP72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	27SEP72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	27SEP72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	6SEP72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1 MISSING	27SEP72
	46-2	27SEP72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27SEP72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UNCL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 27SEP73
DECLASSIFIED ON 27SEP72

[redacted]

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92194	3061									
MIDPAC				5915	263									
FMFPAC		LTGEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	54698	1979									
HQ FMFPAC				650	31									
H&SBN		LTCOL R. E. WEHRLE	CP SMITH	650	25	C4	S	3	4	4	3			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			6	C4	S	1	4	4	1			
SEP BDE PLT, 1ST ANGLICO		MAJ D. A. CARTER	SDIEGO	83	3	C4	X	4	3	3	1	C1	730101	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	79	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	272		C3	X	4	1	2	2			
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	R	2	1	4	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4822	221	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
HQCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		323	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5										
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	721130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUFFER		155	64	C3	T	1	3	3	3	C2	721230	
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		592	33	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		348	19	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721101	8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		91		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	721230	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		47		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C3	721230	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILEY		53		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	721201	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		35		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721201	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		CPO R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	350	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ H. W. BAHSMAIER		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	730228	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		156		C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	721201	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		452		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL H. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2059	47	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	730115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		429		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		317	43	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	721101	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
VMFA-122 (1ST MAW)	17*	MAJ R. C. JOHNSON	ENROUTE KANEOHE	231	3	C2	X	3	2	2	2			11/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE	KANEOHE	205	1	C2	X	3	2	2	2			10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	2	2	2	4			10/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		167		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	730101	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		165		C3	P	3	1	2	1			2/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		181		C3	X	4	3	3	2			13/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		MAJ R. R. CRITSER		48		C4	T	2	2	3	4			5/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		LTCOL W. T. HEWES		53		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				23958	712									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	112										
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		99		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721231	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

SECRET

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12312	509	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1085	32	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I. MCGEARTY												
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS												
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY												
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231	
3D CIT		1STLT J. H. HALE		14		C4	R	2	1	4	1			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	57	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		390	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. KARKER		928	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	936	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT, 6/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	CP HANSEN	1095	19	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		178	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301	
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		945	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	942	40	C1		1	1	1	1			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	566	16	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	721101	8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		224	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2DBN (-)		LTCOL R. D. JONES	FUJI	390	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN	CP HAUGE	380	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. J. STANARO		540	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL W. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	584	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL E. R. LARSON		535	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		235	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA (USN)		157	114	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. S. DELONG (USN)		2	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	165	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	ONNA	260	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	534	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. G. WILMES		85	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		340	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAB		243	11	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	518	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
FORCE RECON PLT (-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	ONNA	12		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	9265	162	C2	R	1	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6418	129									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.		654	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721017	
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	37	C2	X	4	1	3	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MACG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&HS-18		MAJ R. A. GURLEY	IWAKUNI	147	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MASS-2 (-)		MAJ H. E. CRAIG		157	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		MAJ R. A. BECKER		262		C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MAG-12 (FWD)		COL D. C. MACHO	BIEN HOA			C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-12		LTCOL J. D. SLEE	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		308		C2	T	1	1	1	2			5/TA-4F
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS		44	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	208		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	IWAKUNI	251		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET, MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF	BIEN HOA	302	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		1STLT M. S. DAVIS	IWAKUNI	72		C3	R	1	1	3	1			
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	174		C2	S	1	2	1	1			15/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL K. M. JOHNSTON		175		C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	292		C1		1	1	1	1			12/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. R. DAILEY	IWAKUNI	195		C1		1	1	1	1			10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. DERMODY	CUBI PT.	132	1	C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL A. W. TALBERT	NAM PHONG			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721001	
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		569	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
DET A, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			DANANG	29										
DET B, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107										
MABS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	868	39	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT A. E. PETERS		52		C2	X	3	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		235		C2	X	1	2	3	2			12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		259		C2	X	2	2	3	3			14/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		553	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. G. COOPER		217		C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2847	33									
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	R	2	2	2	2			
H&MS-36(-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		561		C2	P	2	1	2	1			1/CH-46D
SU 2, H&MS-36(MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	44		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MABS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	444	24	C2	X	3	2	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT J. F. RUSH		51		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	283	3	C1		1	1	1	1			15/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		298	3	C3	R	1	1	3	1			13/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	173		C2	X	2	3	2	1			7/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		163		C1		1	1	1	1			12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		232	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4			5/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152		MAJ F. T. OCONNOR	NAM PHONG	39		C1		1	1	1	1			4/KC-130F
HML-367		LTCOL J. R. GREER	FUTEMA	144		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	MAJ A. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	115		C1		1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
OTHER														
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	42		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		258	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2269	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		636	19	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		777	22	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ H. H. RUHL		813		C2	P	2	2	2	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				24825	1004									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	82		C2	X	2	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11376	724	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1734	55	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		GYSGT A. V. BETANCOURT		5										
9TH ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		5										
19TH ITT		MSGT W. P. JONES JR.		10										
21ST ITT		GYSGT A. F. LORETH		9										
23D ITT		MSGT R. L. KLINE		7										
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS		7										
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	730101	
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	721201	
CCCI SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		59		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT A. W. SORCE		9		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		91	35	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		160	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. D. PAGE		260		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ M. L. CLUFF		130	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	63	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		1STLT C. B. RUPP		175	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		389		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		117		C4	P	4	1	1	4			6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		140		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		214	17	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		837	55	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		732	35	C2	T	2	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. HOBLE		702	36	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. L. SCHENSNOL		293	36	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		143		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		128		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		626	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721201	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	172	9	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		83	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		477	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		716	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4			3/M51 VTR, 43/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN		MAJ C. P. SWENSON		214	9	C4	T	3	1	2	4			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADE		78		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		86	130	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.	CAMPEN	361	27	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	65	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SERV BN		COL C. D. ROBERTS JR.		760	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. J. KEEFE		681	19	C4	R	3	3	4	3			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 66/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		509	13	C4	T	3	1	1	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT R. R. JENSEN		93		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT J.P. KOVALCHICK	CP HANSEN	33		C2	T	2	1	1	2			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1701	63	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		191	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		137		C4	S	3	4	4	1	C3	721101	
HOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		303	7	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	11	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		149		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	721201	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C.E.MONTGOMERY(USN)		26	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	721201	
1ST FAG		MAJ W. D. STEPHANI	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721001	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		120	6	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	721001	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ N. H. GREMMELS		142	4	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	721001	4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT J. M. KELLY		73		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ P. S. BRADLEY		96		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721001	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		406	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3			18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN A. C. POMMERENK	EL TORO	9823	184	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	730115	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		690	33	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721015	
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFTY		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL JR.	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL M. P CADY		407		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
MABS-11		MAJ J. A. REESE		294	20	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	721230	
VMFA-314		MAJ R. H. BROWN		192		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	730101	9/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		183		C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	721105	10/F-4B
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	289	4	C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B
MAG-13		LTCOL D. L. HARVEY	EL TORO			C3	S	3	3	3	3			
H&MS-13		LTCOL M. J. FIBICH		457		C3	P	3	1	1	3			9/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ C.H.KLINGENSMITH		321	21	C3	P	3	1	2	2			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT E. R. SPEARS		58		C4	P	4	4	4	3			
VMCJ-3		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		318		C3	X	2	2	4	2			8/RF-4B, 6/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL D. F. NEWTON		212		C2	X	3	3	3	2			10/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL J. L. SHELTON		354		C2	X	1	3	2	2			9/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3			
H&MS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		419		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	721101	3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT	CAMPEN	242	11	C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1G
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ S. R. FOULGER	SANTA ANA	294	14	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		38		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE	CAMPEN	139		C4	P	4	4	4	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	131		C4	P	4	1	4	2			18/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		165		C2	X	3	2	1	4			15/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		187		C4	P	4	3	3	2			15/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL V. M. LEE		197		C2	X	4	3	2	4			16/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA	SANTA ANA	248		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL O. L. OWENS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	2	1	4	C3	720315	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ J. S. LOOP		500	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3			6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ W. F. NORDELL		58		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721101	
WERS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		208		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWEN		279		C4	T	4	2	1	4	C3	730315	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL E. L. CONROY	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
H&MS-38		MAJ R. B. BOOHER		171	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		45		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		189		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
MASS-3		MAJ J. D. FRISKE		101		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	1STLT R. D. FAGEN	CAMPEN	34		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		191	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HMA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		193		C4	R	1	1	4	3	C3	721001	21/AH-1G
HML-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		175		C2	P	2	2	2	1			18/UH-1E
HMLTT-267		CAPT D. L. DAVIS		37		C4	R	2	4	4	1			5/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		185		C2	S	2	2	2	2			17/OV-10A
VMOTE-2		CAPT E. W. PAULSON		31		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	721201	
MCCRTG-10		COL H. W. VINCENT	YUMA			C3	P	3	3	3	1	C4	721101	
H&MS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		311	9	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721231	
VMFAT-101		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		257	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2			19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		213	2	C3	S	2	3	3	1	C2	721015	3/A-4E, 5/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		147		C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	721101	5/A-4F, 7/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		60		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	721231	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	533	5	C3	T	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		43		C2	X	3	1	1	3			
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1043	33	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721130	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		565	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721231	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		669	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721130	
MAINT BN		LTCOL J. N. RYDER		609		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721031	3/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST				37496	1082									
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	37496	1082									
HQ FMFLANT				737	20									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		673	20									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		64		C2	P	2	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14811	709	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1577	46	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH CIT		CAPT R. A. CONNLY		15		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
2D ITT		MSGT E. C. MANUEL		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH ITT		WO J. C. PARKER		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ITT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
10TH ITT		WO T. L. LAWS		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH ITT		MGYSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		38		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		155	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		MAJ H. E. SMITH		779	24	C2	X	3	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.		1160	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CAMLEJ	22		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1093	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1			10/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3DBN		1STLT T. B. TRAMMELL	CAMLEJ	149		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C2	X	3	1	1	3			
HQCO		CAPT N.C.YOUNGSTROM		172	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES		765	22	C2	X	4	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		725	18	C2	X	3	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		816	25	C3	T	2	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	CAMLEJ			C2	X	1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT L. H. BERRY		183	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY	CANAL ZONE	1024	33	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 1STBN			CAMLEJ	8		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	731	25	C2	X	1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CC D, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	211	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN	12	LTCOL H. E. JENKS II	NORWAY	1014	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. J. KILLEEN	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		179	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
1STBN (-)	18	LTCOL C. W. DILWORTH		207	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		470	16	C2	T	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (-)	8	LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		299	4	C1		1	1	1	1			18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		MAJ D. E. SCHAET		473	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL J. W. MARSH	CAMLEJ	857	23	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720930	
2D MT BN		LTCOL J. R. FOX		237	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		591	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
2D RECON BN		LTCOL J. A. POLAND		287	14	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		369	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		164	208	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721031	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMUSSO(USN)			56	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	7346	140	C3	T	2	1	1	3			
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		518		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		12		C4	P	4	4	3	3			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 21-7

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL P. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	T	2	1	2	4			
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		622	19	C3	T	1	1	2	3			
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. M. MARKS		879	4	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C3	721001	
NOP, 2D FSR (2DFSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		649		C4	P	4	1	1	3			3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		162	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		173		C4	T	2	1	1	4			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT E. E. PARKER		139		C3	T	2	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. D. COKER		128		C4	T	3	1	1	4			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	670	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2			51/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		1004	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1			5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 CMD, 2/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR, 129/LVTP-7
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL A. A. BERGMAN		445	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3			
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		351	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		294	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2			
SEP, BDE PLT, 2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		112	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		847	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		37		C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		139	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		3	34	C4	P	4	1	1	1			
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	14602	213	C2	X	3	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		717	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	51	C3	X	4	3	3	2			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWWU-2		CAPT R. C. WHITENER JR.		46		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201	
MWSG-27		COL W. P. BROWN	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		652	10	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
MERS-27		MAJ H. V. HUSTON		261		C3	P	3	1	2	3			
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL J. K. KNOPE		341	1	C3	X	3	2	2	4			10/KC-130F
MAG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		168	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MASS-1		LTCOL W. G. PRICE		97		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT D. B. TALBOTT		22		C3	X	4	1	2	3			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	NORWAY	203	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	204		C4	T	3	1	3	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		564		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		238		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MCCRTG-20		COL H. HUNTER JR.	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	3			
H&MS-20		MAJ F. H. BERRY		489	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		280	3	C3	T	3	2	1	3			18/[illegible]4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		256	4	C3	T	2	2	3	3			12/A-6A, 6/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		177	3	C3	X	4	3	3	2			5/TA-4F, 10/TA-4J, 2/A-4M

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 126; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 464; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 261.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. 3TTO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS CLEVELAND, 5/AH-1J AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS IN THE TROMS AREA OF NORTHERN NORWAY, DURING THE PERIOD 11-30SEP72.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) w/12/F-4J.
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	56,445	2,455	35,749	606	92,194	3,061

PACIFIC

	FMFPAC	33,551	1,586	21,147	393	54,698	1,979
	MIDPAC	3,856	216	2,059	47	5,915	263
	HQ, FMFPAC	650	31			650	31
	1ST MARBDE	2,763	174	2,059	47	4,822	221
	OTHERS	443	11			443	11
	WESTPAC (III MAF)	14,693	550	9,265	162	23,958	712
	III MAF (OKINAWA)	14,693	550	2,847	33	17,540	583
	HQ, III MAF	112				112	
	3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)	12,312	509			12,312	509
	1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,847	33	2,847	33
	3D FSR	2,269	41			2,269	41
	III MAF (JAPAN)			6,418	129	6,418	129
	1ST MAW			6,418	129	6,418	129
	III MAF [redacted]	229	3	2,210	183	2,439	186
(3)	TASK FORCE DELTA	229	3	2,210	183	2,439	186
	[redacted]			891	15	891	15
(1)	MAG-12 (FWD)			861	15	861	15
(1)	DET A, H&MS-15			30		30	
	[redacted]	2,765	135	1,017	9	3,782	144
(1)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,342	67	283	3	1,625	70
(1)	LANFOR7THFLT (33D MAU)	1,423	68	298	3	1,721	71
(1)	HMA-369			115		115	
(2)	VMFA-333			321	3	321	3
	EASTPAC	15,002	820	9,823	184	24,825	1,004
	HQ, I MAF	82				82	
	1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)	11,376	724			11,376	724
	FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,701	63			1,701	63
	3D MAW			9,823	184	9,823	184
	1ST FSR	1,843	33			1,843	33

ATLANTIC

	FMFLANT	22,894	869	14,602	213	37,496	1,082
	EAST COAST	22,894	869	14,602	213	37,496	1,082
	HQ, FMFLANT	737	20			737	20
	2D MARDIV	14,811	709			14,811	709
	FORTRPS FMFLANT	7,346	140			7,346	140
	2D MAW			14,602	213	14,602	213
	CARIBBEAN	2,374	75			2,374	75
(2)	GTMO BN (-)(REIN)	954	30			954	30
(2)	LANFORCARIB 1-72 (BLT 1/8)	1,420	45			1,420	45
	MEDITERRANEAN	1,665	102	262	3	1,927	105
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-72	1,665	102	262	3	1,927	105

NOTES: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN).

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 126; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 464; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 261.

CG 1ST MAW SITREP #024 SEPTEMBER 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 22

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29		216		31	16	16	79				48	8	10	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C		203		32	16	8	73				48	8	10	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A		162	12	12	12	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP	M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		145	15	35			43				51		1		
FLAME TANK	M67		9									9				
VTR	M51		18	1	2			6				9				
LVTE-1			7		2							5				
LVTR	M51		19	2			2	7				7		1		
LVTP-5 (COMD)			28	7		2	3	8				8				
LVTP-5			212	80		20	44	66				2				
LVTP-7			136									129		7		

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F	5	29		5			9			10				4	1
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		40	5			3	9		5	11	7				
TA-4J		19							9	10					
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	2													2
AV-8A		12									12				
A-6A		57					9			36				12	
EA-6A	4	20					6			5					9
RF-4B		28	10				8			10					
F-4B	7	84				11	18		19	12				12	12
F-4J	8	100				20				18	38			14	10
A-4E	6	42							10						32
A-4F		15					10		5						
A-4M		48								2	46				
OV-10A	1	60		12		5		4				22			17
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2													2
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	45		7	8	7									23
UH-1N		36										34	2		
AH-1G	1	28				—		3							25
AH-1J		40		5	7							24	4		
CH-46D		35		1	28	2								4	
CH-46F	2	152				17		47				69	10		9
CH-53A		41						41							
CH-53D		87		7	12	13						51	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET. VMCJ-2 (w/3/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/16/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL AT NORFOLK, VA., IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/10/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.

SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 126; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 464; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 261.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB-23

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

UNCLASSIFIED

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) (1)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
(CVA-59)
ENR ROTA

8TH MAB
LANFOR6THFLT 2-72
34TH MAU
BLT 3/2
HMH-263(-)(REIN)
AT EASTERN THRACE,
TURKEY

(2)

6TH MAB (3)
BLT 3/8
PROVMAG-44
(VMFA-451, HMH-461)
AT OSLO, NORWAY

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA
1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
2D BN, 12TH MAR
6SEP-15OCT72

CO B, 3D TANK BN
ENR OKINAWA

LANFOR7THFLT
9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
ENR RVN

31ST MAU
BLT 2/9
HMM-164(-)(REIN)
ENR RVN

33D MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

HMA-369 (w/7/AH-1J)
ABOARD USS CLEVELAND
(LPD-7)
AFLOAT OFF COAST RVN

VMFA-333 (w/10/F-4J)
ABOARD USS AMERICA
(CVA-66)
AT YANKEE STATION

MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (15/A-4E)
VMA-311 (16/A-4E)
AT BIEN HOA

VMA-513 (w/12/AV-8A) (6)
CHINA LAKE TRNG
19Aug-30SEP72

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-72 (5)
BLT 1/8
AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW (4)
AT CHERRY PT

TASK FORCE DELTA
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-232 (14/F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (12/A-6A)
AT NAM PHONG, THAILAND

NOTES:

(1) DEPARTED NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, 22SEP72 ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN. EDA ROTA IS 29SEP72.

(2) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW 72, A JOINT/COMBINED MEDIUM SCALE AMPHIBIOUS AND FIELD EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED IN THE AEGEAN SEA, WESTERN AND EASTERN THRACE DURING THE PERIOD 16-28SEP72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (29-30SEP72) TO ATHENS, GREECE, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 1-5OCT72.

(3) ENROUTE OSLO, NORWAY, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 30SEP-4OCT72. THE 6TH MAB PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS, A LARGE-SCALE JOINT/COMBINED NATO EXERCISE CONDUCTED IN THE TROMS AREA OF NORWAY.

(4) VMA-331 WITH 14/A-4E, DEPARTED ANDOY AIR BASE, ANDENES, NORWAY, 26SEP72. EDA BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA, IS 28SEP72. VMA-331 PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE STRONG EXPRESS.

(5) CONDUCTING JUNGLE TRAINING AT FORT SHERMAN, PANAMA CANAL ZONE, DURING THE PERIOD 19-28SEP72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (29SEP-4OCT72) TO VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DORIA SABUTE IV, A BILATERAL EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 5-9OCT72.

(6) AT CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 19AUG-30SEP72. EDA BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA, IS 30SEP72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)						(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(2)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
CHINA LAKE			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(5)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(1)	(2)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
NORFOLK, VA.		(1)									
EUROPE	2	1	1							1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)	(1)	(1)							(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24

VMFA-235	(F-4J)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53D)
DET, VMO-6	(OV-10A)
DET, HML-367	(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	650	31
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	342	46
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,321	117
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,100	11
MAG-24	2,059	47
OTHER	443	11
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,915	263

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VMFA-314 (CADRE)	(F-4B)
VMFA-323	(F-4B)
VMFA-531	(F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214	(A-4F)
VMA-223	(A-4F/E)
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352	(KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMHT-301	(CH-53A)
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161	(CH-46D)
HMM-163	(CH-46F)
HMH-361	(CH-53A)
HMH-363	(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2	(OV-10A)
HMA-169	(AH-1G)
HML-267	(UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)

VMFAT-101	(F-4B)
VMAT-102	(A-4E)
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	82	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,376	724
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,701	63
3D MAW	9,823	184
1ST FSR	1,843	33
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	24,825	1,004

*SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 126; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 464; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 261.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 32

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	128	10
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	85	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	144	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 21SEP72.	377	10
MAG-12 (FWD)	861	15
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 24SEP72.	1,268	25

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,439	186

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT)(33D MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(33D MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)(AFLOAT WESTPAC)

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	100	
(3) 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,294	585
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,155	31
(2) 3D FSR	2,373	37
TOTAL III MAF	14,382	653
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	795	25
HOSPITAL	6	
OTHER TOTAL	801	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 21SEP72.	15,741	678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)
VMFA-122	(F-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	644	13
1ST MAW	5,594	103
% TOTAL 1ST MAW	6,258	116

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), [illegible] 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 230838Z SEP72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 242219Z SEP72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 160529Z SEP72.
3D FSR 090130Z SEP72.
CAMP BUTLER 151133Z SEP72.

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
33D MAU	8	13		
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)				
BLT 2/4	42	896	2	34
(LTCOL R. W. KIRBY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6
DET, BTRY H, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	3	85		2
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN				
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17		
DET, 3D RECON BN				
DET, 3D TANK BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	9	238	1	22
DET, BN SUPPLY				
DET, 3D SP				
DET, 9TH MT BN				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
DET, 3D MT BN				
HMM-165	55	243	1	2
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)				
TOTALS	124	1597	5	66

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS SUMPTER	(LST-1181)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
3	TANKS, M-48
7	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
32	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
41	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
25	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
6	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
17	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
39	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
2	GENERATOR PU 668
3	GENERATOR PU 669
2	GENERATOR PU 711G
1	GENERATOR PU 712G
3	GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ
21	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
42	MACHINE GUN M60
4	FLAME THROWER M2A1
36	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	NCS
9	CONEX BOX
3	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
1	PUMP M-66
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1	HYD TEST STAND
1	WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
1	CRANE
6	LARC

31ST MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU	7	12		
(COL D. E. NEWTON)				
BLT 2/9	45	897	3	37
(LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E BTRY (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	96		2
2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
2D PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	45		
2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	25		1
3D PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	130	1	20
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN				
2D PLT(REIN), CO A, 9TH MT BN				
CLEARING PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D MED BN				
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	54	229	1	2
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)				
TOTALS	123	1502	5	65

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS PT. DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS MAINTOWOC	(LST-1180)

AIRCRAFT

15/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	TANKS, M-48
8	106MM RR
14	81MM MORTAR
25	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
40	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
22	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
2	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
17	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
3	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
1	TRACTOR, M-52
9	TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
5	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
14	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
37	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
1	STAKEBED, M-127
2	TRACTOR, TD-15
9	GENERATOR PU 667/668/669
5	GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
5	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
74	MACHINE GUN M60
6	FLAME THROWER M2A1
32	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
6	HOWITZER, M-101
2	FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
2	CRANE

Unclassified

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TASK FORCE DELTA

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	11	11		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	49	493	3	
MABS-15	25	394	6	34
MATCU-62	5	53		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	36	159		
VMFA-232 (w/14/F-4J)	36	177		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	45	248		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	28		
DET D, LSG	12	217		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			5	135
TOTALS	249	2,190	14	172

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #024 OF SEPTEMBER 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 34-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72)(34TH MAU)

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)(USS AMERICA (CVA-66))
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1N)
- HMH-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N)(LANFOR6THFLT 2-72)(34TH MAU)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	737	20
2D MARDIV	14,621	709
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	7,346	140
2D MAW	14,602	213
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,496	1,082

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 126; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 464; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT [illegible]

TAB 35

[redacted]

[redacted]SSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-72 *

34TH MAU

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE)	18	52		
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL J. A. ADAMS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	53	1040	3	34
BTRY I, 3D BN, 10TH MARINES	7	107	1	2
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	2	34		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		8		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES	1	10		
LSU 34 (CAPT R. J. JARLOWSKI)	9	211		61
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN				
2D PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
DET, 2D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, 2D SVC BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, NBG-2				
HMM-263	48	214		3
(LTCOL F. J. VANOUS)				
TOTALS	141	1786	4	101

SEE TAB-31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS TRENTON	(LPD-14)
USS PENSACOLA	(LSD-38)
USS BOULDER	(LST-1190)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
7	LVTP-7
1	LVTC-1
10	106MM RR
10	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 23.1	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL J. D. CODY)				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	41	983	1	32
BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MARINES	7	97	1	2
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	20		1
2D PLT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
DET, 2D MT BN	1	20		
DET, 2D SP BN	1	42		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D MED BN				5
DET, 2D FSR	1	34		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		1		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN	1	20	1	
TOTALS	57	1363	4	41

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

SHIPPING

USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS PONCE	(LPD-15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS GRANT CTY	(LST-1174)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

C[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

UNCLASSIFIED

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH** USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	25	706	5	20	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	4	125		3	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	36			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	2	30			6 155 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			6 106MM RR#
					8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	33	921	6	24	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 126; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 464; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 261
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 16, 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,349	1,066	11,476	482	38,373
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	144	1,451	48	5,157
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,776	4,113	51,385	887	153,161
Hospital care not required	104,667	5,887	37,199	2,473	150,226
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	429	2,307
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	138	90	655	1,136
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	85	158	25	271	539
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	739	1,136
Helicopter	2,364	66	432	75	2,937
b. From ground action	28,111	1,166	12,360	147	41,784
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,565	1,396	12,935	961	45,857
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	104	-	14	-	118
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	181	46	289	792
Helicopter	1,874	55	242	19	2,190
b. From other causes	4,983	631	1,391	287	7,292
TOTAL DEATHS	7,133	867	1,679	595	10,274

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 20, 1972

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759
TOTAL RVNAF	1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	21,893
NAVY	2,039
AIR FORCE	10,845
MARINE CORPS	1,268
COAST GUARD	84
TOTAL U.S.	36,129

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,185
AUSTRALIA	137
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	54
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	38,492

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,135,999

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 21SEP72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 22SEP72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB 46-2

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

27 SEPTEMBER 1972

(4) COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: BGen BUI THE LAN (MAY 1972)

DIVISION COMMANDER VNMC DIVISION: BGen BUI THE LAN

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col Joshua W. DORSEY III, USMC

(3) Actual strength as of 30 June 1972 is: 17,681

The Headquarters of the Vietnamese Marine Corps Division and the Marine Advisory Unit Headquarters are located in SAIGON. With the exception of the Fourth Infantry Battalion which is located in VUNG TAU, all combat, combat support, and service support units are located within the SONG THAN base camp complex. The Vietnamese Marines are capable of conducting either land or amphibious operations and have been deployed in all four Military Regions of THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM as well as participating in cross border operations in CAMBODIA and LAOS. The Vietnamese Marines usually operate as a "Brigade Force" under the operational control of the Corps Commander to which assigned.

NOTES:
(1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
(2) Source for organizational chart is the VNMC Organization Chart (FY-72).
(3) Source for the actual strength figure is the Army Activities Report: SE Asia.
(4) Source is Senior Marine Advisor message 311045Z MAY 72.

*** Former Commandant LtGen Le Nguyen Khang is now the Assistant for Operations Joint General Staff.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

TAB 48-2